# Spending Patterns in Canada 

 2009

Canadä'

## How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca, e-mail us at infostats@statcan.gc.ca, or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

## Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

| Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States): |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Inquiries line | $1-800-263-1136$ |
| National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired | $1-800-363-7629$ |
| Fax line | $1-877-287-4369$ |
| Local or international calls: |  |
| Inquiries line | $1-613-951-8116$ |
| Fax line | $1-613-951-0581$ |
| Depository Services Program |  |
| Inquiries line | $1-800-635-7943$ |
| Fax line | $1-800-565-7757$ |

## To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 62-202-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.gc.ca and browse by "Key resource" > "Publications."

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed standards of service that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.gc.ca under "About us" > "The agency" > "Providing services to Canadians."

## Statistics Canada

Income Statistics Division

## Spending Patterns in Canada <br> 2009

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada
© Minister of Industry, 2010
All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means-electronic, mechanical or photocopy-or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A OT6.

December 2010
Catalogue no. 62-202-X
ISSN 1488-447X
Frequency: Annual
Ottawa
Cette publication est également disponible en français.

## Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

## User information

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:
. not available for any reference period
.. not available for a specific reference period
... not applicable
0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
0 s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
p preliminary
r revised
x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act
E use with caution
F too unreliable to be published

## Table of contents

Highlights ..... 6
Introduction ..... 7
Analysis ..... 9
Related products ..... 12
Statistical tables
1 Expenditures per household, Canada ..... 16
2 Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories ..... 17
3 Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas ..... 19
4 Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years ..... 20
4-1 Canada ..... 20
4-2 Newfoundland and Labrador ..... 21
4-3 Prince Edward Island ..... 22
4-4 Nova Scotia ..... 23
4-5 New Brunswick ..... 24
4-6 Quebec ..... 25
4-7 Ontario ..... 26
4-8 Manitoba ..... 27
4-9 Saskatchewan ..... 28
4-10 Alberta ..... 29
4-11 British Columbia ..... 30
4-12 Yukon ..... 31
4-13 Northwest Territories ..... 32
4-14 Nunavut ..... 33
5 Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years ..... 34
5-1 Canada ..... 34
5-2 St.John's, Newfoundland and Labrador ..... 34
5-3 Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island ..... 35
5-4 Halifax, Nova Scotia ..... 35
5-5 Saint John, New Brunswick ..... 36
5-6 Québec, Quebec ..... 36

Table of contents - continued
5-7 Montréal, Quebec ..... 37
5-8 Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec ..... 37
5-9 Toronto, Ontario ..... 38
5-10 Winnipeg, Manitoba ..... 38
5-11 Regina, Saskatchewan ..... 39
5-12 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan ..... 39
5-13 Calgary, Alberta ..... 40
5-14 Edmonton, Alberta ..... 40
5-15 Vancouver, British Columbia ..... 41
5-16 Victoria, British Columbia ..... 41
5-17 Whitehorse, Yukon ..... 42
5-18 Yellowknife, Northwest Territories ..... 42
6 Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories ..... 43
7 Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada and selected metropolitan areas ..... 45
8 Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years ..... 47
8-1 Canada ..... 47
8-2 Newfoundland and Labrador ..... 48
8-3 Prince Edward Island ..... 49
8-4 Nova Scotia ..... 50
8-5 New Brunswick ..... 51
8-6 Quebec ..... 52
8-7 Ontario ..... 53
8-8 Manitoba ..... 54
8-9 Saskatchewan ..... 55
8-10 Alberta ..... 56
8-11 British Columbia ..... 57
8-12 Yukon ..... 58
8-13 Northwest Territories ..... 59
8-14 Nunavut ..... 60
9 Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories ..... 61
10 Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada and selected metropolitan areas ..... 63
11 Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years ..... 65
11-1 Canada ..... 65
11-2 Newfoundland and Labrador ..... 66
11-3 Prince Edward Island ..... 67
11-4 Nova Scotia ..... 68
11-5 New Brunswick ..... 69

Table of contents - continued
11-6 Quebec ..... 70
11-7 Ontario ..... 71
11-8 Manitoba ..... 72
11-9 Saskatchewan ..... 73
11-10 Alberta ..... 74
11-11 British Columbia ..... 75
11-12 Yukon ..... 76
11-13 Northwest Territories ..... 77
11-14 Nunavut ..... 78
Data quality, concepts and methodology
Survey methodology ..... 79
Weighting, re-weighting, and census historical revision of Survey of Household Spending ..... 81
Data quality ..... 83
Definitions ..... 87

## Highlights

- In 2009, average household spending in Canada declined by $0.3 \%$ to $\$ 71,120$, following the economic slowdown that began in the fall of 2008.


## Introduction

This publication is based on data from the 2009 Survey of Household Spending. Data were collected by personal interviews conducted from January to March 2010 from a sample of more than 16,700 private households in all provinces and territories. The survey gathered detailed information on spending patterns, dwelling characteristics, and household equipment in 2009.

This 2009 edition of the publication "Spending Patterns in Canada" is downloadable from the Statistics Canada website (www.statcan.gc.ca) in either electronic HTML format, or in printable PDF format.
"Spending Patterns in Canada" contains summary level spending data, household equipment, and housing conditions for Canada, the provinces and territories as well as selected metropolitan areas. Detailed spending data by geography, income, household type, and tenure can be ordered from Statistics Canada for a fee. For ordering information, see the section "Related products" of this publication.

Since 1999, the SHS has included households in the northern territories in every odd numbered year. The Canada level averages for 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007 and 2009 represent data for the ten provinces and the territories. The 2002, 2004, 2006 and 2008 data for Canada include the ten provinces only.

The average spending for a category is calculated for all households, including those with and those without expenditures for the category. Average spending also includes sales taxes.

The expenditures in this release are not adjusted for inflation. The rate of inflation for selected items is mentioned in the analysis section when it affects the analysis of year-to-year changes in spending.

Where data is analyzed by income level, households are divided into five groups or quintiles based on income. Each quintile represents one-fifth of all households. They are created by ranking households in ascending order of total household income, and organizing them into five groups of equal number. Households in the lowest income group are from the lowest quintile, and have 1.5 members on average, less than half the size of households in the highest income quintile, which average 3.4 members in 2009.

Due to introduction of the new electronic CAPI questionnaire for the 2006 survey, changes were made to the data processing and quality control steps. Automatic edits built into the electronic questionnaire replaced the balanced edit and regional office editing performed in previous years. Since reference year 2007, balance edit checks were re-instated.

To streamline and simplify data collection, important changes in the methodology were introduced in 2006. The reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipments are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. Spending data were collected on a full-year basis for every household member at the time of the interview, including those who joined the household in 2009 or 2010 regardless whether the previous household existed or the person was living alone. As a result, an important difference between the 2006 to 2009 SHS and previous SHS methodology is the elimination of the distinction between "part-year" and "full-year" members and households.

Since the data prior to 2006 were based on full-year households only, in order to maintain comparability, data for the years 1997 to 2005 were revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Screening questions that were added in 2007 had important effects on responses for that year only that users should be aware of. See "Data Quality" section of the publication for more information.

The sample size for the 2008 and 2009 surveys were smaller than in preceding years. The reduction of the sample size compared with previous years has an impact on the data quality; in particular the variance of many expenses
is higher than before. The sample was reduced to free up resources to develop the Survey of Household Spending Redesign which will replace the existing survey design in 2010.

Users should note that, as in 2008, the data for the metropolitan areas of Québec City, Ottawa and Victoria were suppressed in 2009.

For more details, see the Data quality, concepts and methodology - Definitions section of this publication, or consult the Survey of Household Spending User Guide, available for free on the Statistics Canada website.

## Analysis

## Analysis

In 2009, average household spending in Canada declined by $0.3 \%$ to $\$ 71,120$, following the economic slowdown that began in the fall of 2008.

This was the first decline since 1997 when the annual Survey of Household Spending (SHS) was introduced. During 2009, the annual average rate of inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index was $0.3 \%$.

Excluding personal taxes, spending on goods and services was down 0.7\% from 2008.
Average household spending declined in five provinces - Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario and Alberta. The largest declines occurred in P.E.I. ( $-3.1 \%$ ), and in Alberta ( $-2.2 \%$ ) where average spending was highest at $\$ 84,976$. The largest increase was in Manitoba ( $+4.9 \%$ ).

## Spending lower on discretionary items

Households reduced spending in 2009 on non-essential items or those that could be postponed, such as recreation and household furnishings.

One exception was spending for home repairs and maintenance, which increased $22 \%$ over 2008. In large part, this was likely due to the federal government home renovation tax credit program.

The largest declines in spending were for recreation, which fell $5.5 \%$ to $\$ 3,840$ on average. Lower spending on recreation vehicles led the decline in this category; for example, spending on snowmobiles fell $11 \%$.

Declines were widespread in such areas as sports gear, computer equipment and photographic equipment. However, spending at movie theatres rose $8.7 \%$ to an average of $\$ 100$ per household.

Spending on household furnishings and equipment fell $3.6 \%$ to an average of $\$ 1,900$ per household. This decrease was largely the result of declines in spending for rugs, window coverings, art and antiques, and workshop tools. Spending for furniture and appliances remained steady.

Overall spending for transportation remained virtually unchanged at $\$ 9,750$ per household. The largest change in transportation was for leased automobiles, where spending fell $16 \%$. Many major auto corporations halted leasing during the downturn in the fall of 2008 and did not resume until the fall of 2009.

Spending associated with moving, such as the hiring of movers, real estate commissions, appraisals and land transfer taxes all showed sharp declines.

## Technological change continues to affect spending

Not all changes were associated with the economic downturn. Technological change continued to drive a number of long term trends in spending.

Spending for cell phone services rose $13 \%$ to an average of $\$ 620$, surpassing spending for landline telephone services for the first time. Spending for landline services fell $4.5 \%$ to $\$ 550$.

Over $77 \%$ of households reported having at least one cell phone. The proportion of households with landline service declined to $89 \%$, a level last seen in 1965.

Spending on audio players fell $38 \%$, while it was down $9.2 \%$ on digital cameras. These declines occurred as more cell phones were capable of playing music and taking photos.

Spending on reading materials, such as newspapers and books, fell $8.3 \%$ to $\$ 230$ per household, while average spending for Internet access grew $10 \%$ to $\$ 340$ per household.

Home Internet access was reported by $78 \%$ of households, while $72 \%$ reported having a broadband connection, up from 67\% in 2008.

## Food, shelter, clothing account for over half of spending by lowest income households

Personal taxes accounted for $20 \%$ of the average household's budget in 2009, while food, shelter and clothing represented $34 \%$, and transportation $14 \%$.

The one-fifth of Canadian households with the lowest income spent an average of $\$ 23,860$ in 2009 . Of this, almost $52 \%$ went to food, shelter and clothing. Personal taxes represented $2.8 \%$ of their budget.

In contrast, the one-fifth of households with the highest income spent an average of $\$ 147,090$. They allocated about $27 \%$ of their budgets to food, shelter and clothing, while $30 \%$ went to personal taxes.

All these shares were similar to those in 2008.
Text table 1
Average expenditures by household type, 2009

|  | Canada | Couples with children | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lone } \\ \text { parent } \\ \text { female } \end{gathered}$ | One person | Senior couples, both 65+ | Home owners | Renters | Population centres households | Rural households |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 71,117 | 102,779 | 47,699 | 38,776 | 54,104 | 85,993 | 43,201 | 72,194 | 62,986 |
| Total current consumption | 50,734 | 71,697 | 38,901 | 28,636 | 39,483 | 59,581 | 33,917 | 51,149 | 47,601 |
| Food | 7,262 | 10,053 | 6,260 | 4,150 | 6,853 | 8,217 | 5,544 | 7,269 | 7,206 |
| Shelter | 14,095 | 18,938 | 11,550 | 9,777 | 10,133 | 16,072 | 9,888 | 14,532 | 10,796 |
| Household operation | 3,428 | 5,211 | 3,322 | 1,830 | 2,527 | 4,072 | 2,273 | 3,426 | 3,444 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,896 | 2,699 | 1,185 | 942 | 1,374 | 2,317 | 980 | 1,916 | 1,746 |
| Clothing | 2,841 | 4,272 | 2,295 | 1,257 | 1,711 | 3,337 | 1,963 | 2,914 | 2,296 |
| Transportation | 9,753 | 14,562 | 6,134 | 4,364 | 7,881 | 11,970 | 5,640 | 9,603 | 10,888 |
| Health care | 2,004 | 2,431 | 1,236 | 1,182 | 2,784 | 2,432 | 1,249 | 1,968 | 2,282 |
| Personal care | 1,200 | 1,692 | 1,114 | 636 | 949 | 1,386 | 866 | 1,220 | 1,045 |
| Recreation | 3,843 | 5,835 | 2,585 | 1,787 | 2,807 | 4,792 | 2,125 | 3,831 | 3,933 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 232 | 279 | 156 | 156 | 305 | 286 | 137 | 232 | 227 |
| Education | 1,238 | 2,540 | 1,222 | 278 | 117 | 1,464 | 861 | 1,320 | 618 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,506 | 1,530 | 1,048 | 1,184 | 909 | 1,493 | 1,530 | 1,490 | 1,630 |
| Games of chance (net) | 255 | 210 | 112 | 199 | 325 | 273 | 226 | 253 | 267 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,180 | 1,446 | 680 | 894 | 809 | 1,472 | 636 | 1,174 | 1,224 |
| Personal taxes | 14,399 | 23,290 | 5,628 | 6,671 | 7,604 | 18,893 | 6,118 | 14,957 | 10,184 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,269 | 6,301 | 2,745 | 1,802 | 4,680 | 5,430 | 2,117 | 4,351 | 3,649 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,715 | 1,490 | 425 | 1,666 | 2,338 | 2,089 | 1,049 | 1,736 | 1,553 |

Text table 2
Average expenditures by income level, 2009

|  | Canada | Lowest quintile | Second quintile | Third quintile | Fourth quintile | Highest quintile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 71,117 | 23,859 | 40,622 | 59,240 | 84,778 | 147,088 |
| Total current consumption | 50,734 | 22,052 | 34,207 | 45,955 | 60,599 | 90,857 |
| Food | 7,262 | 3,888 | 5,561 | 7,206 | 8,563 | 11,091 |
| Shelter | 14,095 | 7,484 | 9,894 | 13,110 | 16,767 | 23,219 |
| Household operation | 3,428 | 1,482 | 2,297 | 3,160 | 4,046 | 6,155 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,896 | 596 | 1,074 | 1,573 | 2,375 | 3,862 |
| Clothing | 2,841 | 981 | 1,660 | 2,350 | 3,335 | 5,881 |
| Transportation | 9,753 | 2,988 | 6,163 | 8,645 | 12,433 | 18,538 |
| Health care | 2,004 | 1,004 | 1,625 | 1,930 | 2,292 | 3,170 |
| Personal care | 1,200 | 495 | 857 | 1,039 | 1,455 | 2,154 |
| Recreation | 3,843 | 1,101 | 2,112 | 3,186 | 4,516 | 8,301 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 232 | 92 | 176 | 200 | 256 | 433 |
| Education | 1,238 | 622 | 751 | 748 | 1,101 | 2,967 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,506 | 834 | 1,154 | 1,597 | 1,795 | 2,151 |
| Games of chance (net) | 255 | 150 | 231 | 249 | 274 | 371 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,180 | 334 | 651 | 962 | 1,391 | 2,561 |
| Personal taxes | 14,399 | 670 | 3,628 | 8,517 | 15,426 | 43,756 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,269 | 435 | 1,603 | 3,407 | 7,026 | 8,875 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,715 | 701 | 1,184 | 1,361 | 1,727 | 3,601 |

Text table 3
Revised estimated number of full and part year households, based on 2001 Census weights

|  | 2,003 | 2,004 | 2,005 | $2006{ }^{1}$ | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | 12,189,300 | 12,343,330 | 12,586,770 | 12,755,570 | 12,985,140 | 13,164,370 | 13,417,000 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 196,030 | 197,950 | 199,520 | 200,200 | 201,330 | 204,160 | 207,010 |
| Prince Edward Island | 52,610 | 53,130 | 53,560 | 54,070 | 54,670 | 55,590 | 56,520 |
| Nova Scotia | 370,590 | 373,980 | 376,980 | 379,610 | 382,900 | 387,870 | 392,450 |
| New Brunswick | 293,210 | 296,120 | 298,940 | 300,490 | 303,860 | 307,570 | 311,270 |
| Quebec | 3,121,100 | 3,169,700 | 3,220,660 | 3,267,660 | 3,307,090 | 3,351,040 | 3,398,340 |
| Ontario | 4,519,010 | 4,590,990 | 4,673,540 | 4,736,820 | 4,802,270 | 4,878,300 | 4,950,670 |
| Manitoba | 438,840 | 443,470 | 446,610 | 450,090 | 455,580 | 462,550 | 471,090 |
| Saskatchewan | 374,670 | 376,680 | 377,820 | 378,190 | 384,780 | 393,670 | 401,340 |
| Alberta | 1,175,680 | 1,198,680 | 1,231,350 | 1,280,840 | 1,317,330 | 1,346,580 | 1,381,950 |
| British Columbia | 1,615,500 | 1,642,620 | 1,675,850 | 1,707,600 | 1,740,970 | 1,777,040 | 1,811,520 |
| Yukon Territory | 11,150 | .. | 11,840 | -. | 11,850 |  | 12,550 |
| Northwest Territories | 13,620 | .. | 14,250 | .. | 15,100 | . | 15,110 |
| Nunavut | 7,280 | .. | 5,860 | . | 7,390 | .. | 7,170 |

1. There is no longer distinction between part-year and full-year households.

## Related products

## Selected publications from Statistics Canada

| 62F0026M | Household Expenditures Research Paper Series |
| :--- | :--- |
| 62F0031X | Detailed Average Household Expenditure for Canada, Provinces/Territories and Selected <br> Metropolitan Areas |
| 62F0032X | Detailed Average Household Expenditure by Household Income Quintile for Canada and <br> Provinces |
| 62F0033X | Detailed Average Household Expenditure by Housing Tenure for Canada |
| 62F0034X | Detailed Average Household Expenditure by Household Type for Canada |
| $62 F 0035 X$ | Detailed Average Household Expenditure by Size of Area of Residence for Canada |
| 62F0041X | Delected Metropolitan Areas |
| $62 F 0042 X$ | Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment by Income Quintile for Canada |
| $62 F 0043 X$ | Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment by Household Type for Canada |
| $62 F 0044 X$ | Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment by Size of Area of Residence for Canada |

## Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

109-5012 \(\left.\begin{array}{cl}Household spending on prescription drugs as a percentage of after-tax income, Canada and <br>

provinces, annual\end{array}\right]\)| Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending, summary-level categories, by |
| :--- |
| province, territory and selected metropolitan areas, annual |


| 203-0005 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on furnishings and equipment, by province and territory, annual |
| :---: | :---: |
| 203-0006 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on clothing, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0007 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on transportation, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0008 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on health care, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0009 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on personal care, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0010 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on recreation, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0011 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on reading materials, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0012 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on education, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0013 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on tobacco and alcoholic beverages, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0014 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on games of chance, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0015 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on miscellaneous expenses (legal, financial), by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0016 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on personal taxes, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0017 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on personal insurance payments and pension contributions, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0018 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household spending on money gifts, alimony and charitable contributions, by province and territory, annual |
| 203-0019 | Survey of household spending (SHS), dwelling characteristics at December 31, by province, territory and selected metropolitan areas, annual |
| 203-0020 | Survey of household spending (SHS), household equipment at December 31, by province, territory and selected metropolitan areas, annual |

## Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

## Selected summary tables from Statistics Canada

- Selected dwelling characteristics and household equipment
- Average household expenditures, by selected metropolitan area
- Average household expenditures, by province and territory


## Statistical tables

Table 1
Expenditures per household, Canada 1

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Average expenditure | Percent of households reporting | Average expenditure per household reporting | Percentage of total expenditure | Median expenditure per household reporting |
|  | dollars | percent | dollars | percent | dollars |
| Total expenditure | 71,117 | 100.0 | 71,120 | 100.0 | 58,324 |
| Food | 7,262 | 100.0 | 7,260 | 10.2 | 6,350 |
| Shelter | 14,095 | 99.8 | 14,120 | 19.8 | 11,211 |
| Principal accommodation | 13,120 | 99.7 | 13,160 | 18.4 | 10,250 |
| Rented living quarters | 3,146 | 37.0 | 8,500 | 4.4 | 7,800 |
| Owned living quarters | 7,770 | 66.0 | 11,770 | 10.9 | 9,250 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,204 | 85.8 | 2,570 | 3.1 | 2,424 |
| Other accommodation | 975 | 50.9 | 1,920 | 1.4 | 800 |
| Household operation | 3,428 | 100.0 | 3,430 | 4.8 | 2,625 |
| Communications | 1,583 | 99.5 | 1,590 | 2.2 | 1,340 |
| Child care expenses | 393 | 10.4 | 3,780 | 0.6 | 2,100 |
| Pet expenses | 420 | 48.5 | 870 | 0.6 | 547 |
| Other | 1,032 | ... | ... | 1.5 | ... |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,896 | 92.2 | 2,060 | 2.7 | 1,100 |
| Clothing | 2,841 | 98.9 | 2,870 | 4.0 | 1,910 |
| Transportation | 9,753 | 98.1 | 9,940 | 13.7 | 6,152 |
| Private transportation | 8,797 | 88.1 | 9,990 | 12.4 | 5,910 |
| Public transportation | 956 | 68.4 | 1,400 | 1.3 | 780 |
| Health care | 2,004 | 97.2 | 2,060 | 2.8 | 1,377 |
| Personal care | 1,200 | 99.7 | 1,200 | 1.7 | 899 |
| Recreation | 3,843 | 97.4 | 3,950 | 5.4 | 2,395 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 232 | 68.7 | 340 | 0.3 | 240 |
| Education | 1,238 | 33.1 | 3,740 | 1.7 | 1,300 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,506 | 82.6 | 1,820 | 2.1 | 1,000 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 601 | 32.2 | 1,870 | 0.8 | 1,300 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 905 | 77.9 | 1,160 | 1.3 | 600 |
| Games of chance (net) | 255 | 67.2 | 380 | 0.4 | 130 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,180 | 91.5 | 1,290 | 1.7 | 520 |
| Total current consumption | 50,734 | 100.0 | 50,730 | 71.3 | 43,873 |
| Personal taxes | 14,399 | 93.4 | 15,420 | 20.2 | 8,500 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,269 | 83.7 | 5,100 | 6.0 | 3,460 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,715 | 72.6 | 2,360 | 2.4 | 600 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 2
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | Newfoundland and Labrador | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New <br> Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 71,117 | 57,605 | 56,896 | 60,867 | 61,212 | 60,125 | 76,577 |
| Food | 7,262 | 6,496 | 6,720 | 6,682 | 6,691 | 7,215 | 7,284 |
| Shelter | 14,095 | 9,534 | 11,107 | 11,524 | 10,627 | 11,316 | 15,560 |
| Principal accommodation | 13,120 | 8,822 | 10,494 | 10,649 | 9,835 | 10,702 | 14,426 |
| Rented living quarters | 3,146 | 1,380 | 2,073 | 2,589 | 1,647 | 3,106 | 3,333 |
| Owned living quarters | 7,770 | 4,813 | 5,501 | 5,600 | 5,460 | 6,035 | 8,586 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,204 | 2,629 | 2,920 | 2,459 | 2,727 | 1,561 | 2,506 |
| Other accommodation | 975 | 712 | 613 | 876 | 792 | 613 | 1,135 |
| Household operation | 3,428 | 3,245 | 3,358 | 3,448 | 3,448 | 2,647 | 3,824 |
| Communications | 1,583 | 1,658 | 1,567 | 1,541 | 1,478 | 1,172 | 1,766 |
| Child care expenses | 393 | 298 | 371 | 304 | 321 | 299 | 490 |
| Pet expenses | 420 | 346 | 407 | 572 | 435 | 270 | 455 |
| Other | 1,032 | 943 | 1,013 | 1,031 | 1,214 | 906 | 1,113 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,896 | 1,933 | 1,518 | 1,708 | 1,635 | 1,668 | 1,930 |
| Clothing | 2,841 | 2,474 | 2,127 | 2,170 | 2,258 | 2,348 | 3,164 |
| Transportation | 9,753 | 9,202 | 7,964 | 8,870 | 9,681 | 8,380 | 10,300 |
| Private transportation | 8,797 | 8,533 | 7,480 | 8,205 | 9,190 | 7,735 | 9,197 |
| Public transportation | 956 | 668 | 483 | 665 | 491 | 645 | 1,102 |
| Health care | 2,004 | 1,777 | 1,929 | 1,800 | 2,246 | 2,183 | 1,718 |
| Personal care | 1,200 | 1,022 | 1,065 | 1,031 | 1,016 | 1,073 | 1,294 |
| Recreation | 3,843 | 3,531 | 2,727 | 3,378 | 3,853 | 3,165 | 3,742 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 232 | 165 | 226 | 228 | 214 | 196 | 250 |
| Education | 1,238 | 554 | 915 | 964 | 849 | 663 | 1,551 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,506 | 1,626 | 1,455 | 1,671 | 1,430 | 1,382 | 1,406 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 601 | 880 | 813 | 881 | 709 | 554 | 493 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 905 | 746 | 642 | 790 | 721 | 828 | 913 |
| Games of chance (net) | 255 | 234 | 238 | 281 | 253 | 207 | 252 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,180 | 622 | 888 | 881 | 1,179 | 920 | 1,296 |
| Total current consumption | 50,734 | 42,416 | 42,236 | 44,634 | 45,379 | 43,362 | 53,572 |
| Personal taxes | 14,399 | 10,677 | 9,564 | 11,090 | 10,720 | 11,985 | 16,133 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,269 | 3,381 | 3,581 | 3,681 | 3,671 | 3,904 | 4,807 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,715 | 1,131 | 1,514 | 1,462 | 1,443 | 874 | 2,065 |

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 2 - continued
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Nunavut |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 66,608 | 69,377 | 84,976 | 73,571 | 69,856 | 82,966 | 84,439 |
| Food | 6,520 | 6,344 | 7,778 | 7,570 | 7,496 | 9,509 | 14,815 |
| Shelter | 12,203 | 12,440 | 16,153 | 16,336 | 13,897 | 17,848 | 12,824 |
| Principal accommodation | 11,345 | 11,404 | 14,938 | 15,198 | 12,484 | 16,624 | 11,285 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,652 | 2,266 | 3,057 | 3,687 | 3,536 | 4,903 | 5,600 |
| Owned living quarters | 6,625 | 6,462 | 9,041 | 9,714 | 6,055 | 7,900 | 3,223 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,068 | 2,676 | 2,839 | 1,797 | 2,892 | 3,821 | 2,462 |
| Other accommodation | 858 | 1,036 | 1,216 | 1,138 | 1,413 | 1,224 | 1,539 |
| Household operation | 3,112 | 3,337 | 4,001 | 3,483 | 3,831 | 3,664 | 4,285 |
| Communications | 1,459 | 1,674 | 1,865 | 1,667 | 1,798 | 1,860 | 1,927 |
| Child care expenses | 258 | 301 | 493 | 327 | 525 | F | 551 |
| Pet expenses | 458 | 391 | 537 | 489 | 607 | 434 | 335 |
| Other | 937 | 971 | 1,106 | 1,000 | 901 | F | 1,472 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,945 | 1,974 | 2,251 | 2,017 | 1,940 | 2,065 | 2,400 |
| Clothing | 2,577 | 2,648 | 3,395 | 2,878 | 2,586 | 3,198 | 4,257 |
| Transportation | 9,501 | 10,997 | 11,912 | 9,318 | 8,958 | 10,085 | 6,372 |
| Private transportation | 8,700 | 10,270 | 10,750 | 8,074 | 7,075 | 8,014 | 3,687 |
| Public transportation | 801 | 727 | 1,162 | 1,244 | 1,883 | 2,071 | 2,686 |
| Health care | 1,961 | 1,754 | 2,149 | 2,455 | 1,522 | 1,158 | 711 |
| Personal care | 1,094 | 1,168 | 1,397 | 1,160 | 1,018 | 1,176 | 1,220 |
| Recreation | 3,906 | 4,284 | 4,976 | 4,561 | 4,579 | 4,661 | 6,698 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 242 | 229 | 289 | 214 | 352 | 292 | 143 |
| Education | 871 | 945 | 1,351 | 1,760 | 683 | 505 | F |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,372 | 1,542 | 1,963 | 1,630 | 2,285 | 2,713 | 4,806 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 665 | 720 | 959 | 533 | 1,053 | 1,203 | 3,626 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 707 | 822 | 1,004 | 1,097 | 1,232 | 1,509 | 1,180 |
| Games of chance (net) | 287 | 431 | 383 | 200 | 211 | 714 | 452 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,177 | 1,265 | 1,239 | 1,426 | 1,291 | 911 | 1,354 |
| Total current consumption | 46,769 | 49,358 | 59,238 | 55,010 | 50,649 | 58,498 | 60,900 |
| Personal taxes | 13,484 | 13,481 | 18,830 | 13,157 | 12,905 | 17,668 | 15,781 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,171 | 4,454 | 4,697 | 3,482 | 4,539 | 5,174 | 5,198 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,185 | 2,083 | 2,212 | 1,922 | 1,762 | 1,626 | 2,560 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 3
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | St. John's | Charlottetown and Summerside | Halifax | Saint John | Québec | Montréal | OttawaGatineau | Toronto |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 71,117 | 71,715 | 58,522 | 69,550 | 71,049 | F | 63,822 | F | 83,847 |
| Food | 7,262 | 6,946 | 6,497 | 7,157 | 6,893 | F | 7,310 | F | 7,904 |
| Shelter | 14,095 | 13,487 | 11,818 | 13,567 | 11,405 | F | 12,458 | F | 17,185 |
| Household operation | 3,428 | 3,663 | 3,257 | 3,876 | 4,239 | F | 2,716 | F | 4,053 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,896 | 2,323 | 1,473 | 1,881 | 1,525 | F | 1,672 | F | 1,940 |
| Clothing | 2,841 | 2,911 | 2,265 | 2,595 | 2,422 | F | 2,566 | F | 3,816 |
| Transportation | 9,753 | 10,870 | 7,669 | 8,749 | 10,571 | F | 8,315 | F | 10,676 |
| Health care | 2,004 | 2,004 | 1,903 | 1,692 | 3,018 | F | 2,168 | F | 1,824 |
| Personal care | 1,200 | 1,241 | 1,050 | 1,143 | 947 | F | 1,106 | F | 1,460 |
| Recreation | 3,843 | 3,870 | 2,980 | 3,706 | 6,313 | F | 2,971 | F | 3,549 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 232 | 221 | 253 | 249 | 296 | F | 196 | F | 236 |
| Education | 1,238 | 1,023 | 1,160 | 1,463 | 956 | F | 911 | F | 2,435 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,506 | 1,834 | 1,488 | 1,865 | 1,363 | F | 1,290 | F | 1,331 |
| Games of chance (net) | 255 | 201 | 219 | 287 | 216 | F | 160 | F | 261 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,180 | 607 | 842 | 996 | 1,098 | F | 948 | F | 1,409 |
| Total current consumption | 50,734 | 51,200 | 42,872 | 49,226 | 51,262 | F | 44,787 | F | 58,078 |
| Personal taxes <br> Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 14,399 | 14,834 | 10,256 | 14,109 | 14,355 | F | 13,957 | F | 18,488 |
|  | 4,269 | 4,510 | 3,792 | 4,452 | 3,771 | F | 3,957 | F | 5,734 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,715 | 1,171 | 1,603 | 1,763 | 1,661 | F | 1,121 | F | 1,547 |
|  | Winnipeg | Regina | Saskatoon | Calgary | Edmonton | Vancouver | Victoria | Whitehorse | Yellowknife |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 67,997 | 67,961 | 77,404 | 95,187 | 80,527 | 76,870 | F | 74,064 | 101,966 |
| Food | 6,526 | 6,605 | 6,830 | 8,554 | 7,398 | 7,920 | F | 7,830 | 9,440 |
| Shelter | 12,793 | 12,857 | 15,238 | 17,364 | 16,620 | 17,449 | F | 14,870 | 23,235 |
| Household operation | 3,005 | 3,287 | 3,529 | 4,101 | 3,881 | 3,188 | F | 4,065 | 4,689 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,060 | 1,798 | 2,239 | 2,187 | 2,239 | 1,872 | F | 2,131 | 3,121 |
| Clothing | 2,641 | 2,564 | 3,064 | 3,997 | 3,313 | 3,167 | F | 2,852 | 4,110 |
| Transportation | 8,928 | 10,371 | 11,432 | 11,967 | 11,068 | 9,506 | F | 9,166 | 11,497 |
| Health care | 1,845 | 1,426 | 1,649 | 2,261 | 1,935 | 2,432 | F | 1,679 | 1,719 |
| Personal care | 1,130 | 1,181 | 1,394 | 1,521 | 1,441 | 1,165 | F | 1,094 | 1,510 |
| Recreation | 3,922 | 4,441 | 4,456 | 4,980 | 4,779 | 4,491 | F | 4,768 | 5,310 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 249 | 255 | 294 | 306 | 282 | 192 | F | 406 | 462 |
| Education | 1,176 | 738 | 2,001 | 1,783 | 1,354 | 2,389 | F | 819 | 777 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,369 | 1,550 | 1,401 | 2,065 | 1,776 | 1,393 | F | 2,319 | 2,226 |
| Games of chance (net) | 287 | 258 | 361 | 514 | 325 | 196 | F | 196 | 370 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,253 | 1,269 | 1,302 | 1,237 | 1,079 | 1,071 | F | 1,270 | 1,175 |
| Total current consumption | 47,184 | 48,599 | 55,187 | 62,839 | 57,489 | 56,430 | F | 53,465 | 69,642 |
| Personal taxes | 14,178 | 12,649 | 15,217 | 24,779 | 16,661 | 15,700 | F | 13,613 | 23,845 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,332 | 4,889 | 4,831 | 4,868 | 4,744 | 3,499 | F | 4,981 | 6,064 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,302 | 1,824 | 2,170 | 2,702 | 1,633 | 1,240 | F | 2,004 | 2,415 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households. Due to unreliability of the data which was the result of low sample size, the data for Québec, Ottawa and Victoria for 2008 were suppressed.

Table 4-1
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Canada 1

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 65,575 | 67,736 | 69,946 | 71,364 | 71,117 |
| Food | 6,978 | 7,046 | 7,305 | 7,435 | 7,262 |
| Shelter | 12,376 | 12,986 | 13,643 | 14,183 | 14,095 |
| Principal accommodation | 11,527 | 11,998 | 12,670 | 13,026 | 13,120 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,483 | 2,736 | 2,668 | 2,968 | 3,146 |
| Owned living quarters | 6,961 | 7,148 | 7,799 | 7,803 | 7,770 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,083 | 2,114 | 2,203 | 2,256 | 2,204 |
| Other accommodation | 849 | 987 | 973 | 1,157 | 975 |
| Household operation | 3,027 | 3,251 | 3,287 | 3,345 | 3,428 |
| Communications | 1,368 | 1,457 | 1,488 | 1,507 | 1,583 |
| Child care expenses | 288 | 329 | 330 | 342 | 393 |
| Pet expenses | 370 | 395 | 432 | 439 | 420 |
| Other | 1,001 | 1,070 | 1,037 | 1,057 | 1,032 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | $1,954$ | 2,131 | 1,964 | 1,967 | 1,896 |
| Clothing | $2,538$ | 2,870 | 2,948 | 2,856 | 2,841 |
| Transportation | 8,914 | 9,240 | 9,395 | 9,722 | 9,753 |
| Private transportation | 8,088 | 8,273 | 8,426 | 8,702 | 8,797 |
| Public transportation | 826 | 967 | 969 | 1,020 | 956 |
| Health care | 1,755 | 1,867 | 1,932 | 2,044 | 2,004 |
| Personal care | 1,071 | 1,158 | 1,167 | 1,189 | 1,200 |
| Recreation | 3,850 | 3,975 | 3,976 | 4,066 | 3,843 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 278 | 264 | 260 | 253 | 232 |
| Education | 1,214 | 1,157 | 1,017 | 1,179 | 1,238 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,398 | 1,475 | 1,536 | 1,495 | 1,506 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 607 | 608 | 621 | 588 | 601 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 791 | 866 | 915 | 907 | 905 |
| Games of chance (net) | 271 | 258 | 251 | 260 | 255 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 987 | 1,087 | 1,081 | 1,075 | 1,180 |
| Total current consumption | 46,610 | 48,765 | 49,766 | 51,068 | 50,734 |
| Personal taxes | 13,350 | 13,634 | 14,447 | 14,599 | 14,399 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,831 | 3,832 | 3,946 | 4,023 | 4,269 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,784 | 1,505 | 1,788 | 1,674 | 1,715 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-2
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Newfoundland and Labrador

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 52,306 | 53,939 | 55,007 | 57,713 | 57,605 |
| Food | 6,206 | 6,322 | 6,463 | 6,740 | 6,496 |
| Shelter | 8,399 | 8,605 | 8,985 | 9,529 | 9,534 |
| Principal accommodation | 7,703 | 8,026 | 8,354 | 8,895 | 8,822 |
| Rented living quarters | 1,061 | 1,239 | 1,197 | 1,320 | 1,380 |
| Owned living quarters | 4,226 | 4,360 | 4,416 | 4,858 | 4,813 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,416 | 2,427 | 2,741 | 2,716 | 2,629 |
| Other accommodation | 696 | 579 | 632 | 634 | 712 |
| Household operation | 2,714 | 2,973 | 2,968 | 3,113 | 3,245 |
| Communications | 1,236 | 1,392 | 1,427 | 1,516 | 1,658 |
| Child care expenses | 257 | 250 | 212 | 252 | 298 |
| Pet expenses | 268 | 285 | 357 | 351 | 346 |
| Other | 953 | 1,046 | 972 | 994 | 943 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,832 | 1,831 | 1,719 | 1,957 | 1,933 |
| Clothing | 2,311 | 2,622 | 2,588 | 2,692 | 2,474 |
| Transportation | 7,598 | 7,824 | 8,392 | 9,008 | 9,202 |
| Private transportation | 6,944 | 7,194 | 7,785 | 8,210 | 8,533 |
| Public transportation | 655 | 630 | 608 | 799 | 668 |
| Health care | 1,503 | 1,510 | 1,582 | 1,572 | 1,777 |
| Personal care | 987 | 1,021 | 1,008 | 1,066 | 1,022 |
| Recreation | 3,239 | 3,350 | 3,305 | 3,792 | 3,531 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 197 | 199 | 179 | 178 | 165 |
| Education | 855 | 705 | 579 | 614 | 554 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,329 | 1,628 | 1,636 | 1,553 | 1,626 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 699 | 827 | 890 | 810 | 880 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 630 | 800 | 746 | 744 | 746 |
| Games of chance (net) | 267 | 280 | 247 | 265 | 234 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 603 | 652 | 681 | 650 | 622 |
| Total current consumption | 38,040 | 39,520 | 40,332 | 42,728 | 42,416 |
| Personal taxes | 10,066 | 10,074 | 10,466 | 10,362 | 10,677 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,077 | 3,202 | 3,171 | 3,493 | 3,381 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,123 | 1,143 | 1,038 | 1,130 | 1,131 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-3
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Prince Edward Island

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 52,566 | 54,689 | 55,574 | 58,707 | 56,896 |
| Food | 6,184 | 6,557 | 6,629 | 6,738 | 6,720 |
| Shelter | 9,557 | 9,966 | 10,137 | 11,126 | 11,107 |
| Principal accommodation | 8,952 | 9,244 | 9,507 | 10,484 | 10,494 |
| Rented living quarters | 1,909 | 1,850 | 1,838 | 1,955 | 2,073 |
| Owned living quarters | 4,557 | 4,872 | 4,870 | 5,363 | 5,501 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,487 | 2,522 | 2,799 | 3,166 | 2,920 |
| Other accommodation | 605 | 723 | 630 | 642 | 613 |
| Household operation | 2,863 | 3,045 | 3,097 | 3,532 | 3,358 |
| Communications | 1,251 | 1,328 | 1,366 | 1,531 | 1,567 |
| Child care expenses | 334 | 312 | 270 | 523 | 371 |
| Pet expenses | 323 | 391 | 432 | 396 | 407 |
| Other | 955 | 1,014 | 1,029 | 1,082 | 1,013 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,605 | 1,789 | 1,424 | 1,650 | 1,518 |
| Clothing | 2,053 | 2,215 | 2,112 | 2,131 | 2,127 |
| Transportation | 7,154 | 8,145 | 8,039 | 8,913 | 7,964 |
| Private transportation | 6,695 | 7,690 | 7,541 | 8,311 | 7,480 |
| Public transportation | 458 | 455 | 498 | 602 | 483 |
| Health care | 1,800 | 1,981 | 1,994 | 2,040 | 1,929 |
| Personal care | 951 | 1,018 | 1,027 | 997 | 1,065 |
| Recreation | 2,802 | 3,128 | 3,019 | 3,104 | 2,727 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 265 | 261 | 250 | 260 | 226 |
| Education | 979 | 915 | 797 | 935 | 915 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,459 | 1,714 | 1,474 | 1,424 | 1,455 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 894 | 977 | 833 | 708 | 813 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 564 | 737 | 641 | 716 | 642 |
| Games of chance (net) | 269 | 246 | 195 | 223 | 238 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 666 | 719 | 727 | 763 | 888 |
| Total current consumption | 38,607 | 41,700 | 40,922 | 43,836 | 42,236 |
| Personal taxes | 9,246 | 8,046 | 9,504 | 9,505 | 9,564 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,307 | 3,661 | 3,694 | 3,681 | 3,581 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,406 | 1,282 | 1,454 | 1,685 | 1,514 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-4
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Nova Scotia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 54,800 | 56,319 | 59,987 | 60,328 | 60,867 |
| Food | 6,243 | 6,210 | 6,640 | 6,827 | 6,682 |
| Shelter | 9,901 | 10,234 | 10,815 | 11,200 | 11,524 |
| Principal accommodation | 9,290 | 9,523 | 10,119 | 10,534 | 10,649 |
| Rented living quarters | 1,803 | 2,096 | 1,920 | 2,027 | 2,589 |
| Owned living quarters | 5,130 | 5,099 | 5,649 | 5,834 | 5,600 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,357 | 2,328 | 2,549 | 2,673 | 2,459 |
| Other accommodation | 611 | 711 | 697 | 665 | 876 |
| Household operation | 3,001 | 3,206 | 3,304 | 3,341 | 3,448 |
| Communications | 1,269 | 1,389 | 1,455 | 1,530 | 1,541 |
| Child care expenses | 336 | 301 | 293 | 272 | 304 |
| Pet expenses | 436 | 471 | 494 | 491 | 572 |
| Other | 960 | 1,045 | 1,062 | 1,048 | 1,031 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,573 | 1,876 | 1,784 | 1,712 | 1,708 |
| Clothing | 2,043 | 2,323 | 2,412 | 2,213 | 2,170 |
| Transportation | 7,710 | 7,951 | 8,820 | 8,848 | 8,870 |
| Private transportation | 7,161 | 7,359 | 8,127 | 8,172 | 8,205 |
| Public transportation | 549 | 592 | 692 | 676 | 665 |
| Health care | 1,646 | 1,695 | 1,868 | 1,795 | 1,800 |
| Personal care | 941 | 1,040 | 1,048 | 1,021 | 1,031 |
| Recreation | 3,144 | 3,066 | 3,329 | 3,512 | 3,378 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 256 | 246 | 249 | 222 | 228 |
| Education | 1,044 | 1,064 | 1,055 | 914 | 964 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,448 | 1,567 | 1,628 | 1,422 | 1,671 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 816 | 858 | 854 | 683 | 881 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 631 | 709 | 774 | 740 | 790 |
| Games of chance (net) | 310 | 251 | 253 | 230 | 281 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 883 | 885 | 939 | 1,080 | 881 |
| Total current consumption | 40,145 | 41,613 | 44,145 | 44,336 | 44,634 |
| Personal taxes | 9,922 | 10,074 | 10,585 | 10,814 | 11,090 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,304 | 3,325 | 3,550 | 3,558 | 3,681 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,429 | 1,308 | 1,708 | 1,620 | 1,462 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-5
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - New Brunswick

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 52,748 | 54,101 | 58,205 | 58,435 | 61,212 |
| Food | 6,000 | 6,082 | 6,602 | 6,548 | 6,691 |
| Shelter | 8,945 | 9,093 | 10,031 | 10,073 | 10,627 |
| Principal accommodation | 8,363 | 8,441 | 9,283 | 9,364 | 9,835 |
| Rented living quarters | 1,330 | 1,309 | 1,466 | 1,312 | 1,647 |
| Owned living quarters | 4,621 | 4,689 | 5,162 | 5,414 | 5,460 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,411 | 2,443 | 2,655 | 2,638 | 2,727 |
| Other accommodation | 582 | 652 | 748 | 709 | 792 |
| Household operation | 2,876 | 2,872 | 2,945 | 3,163 | 3,448 |
| Communications | 1,144 | 1,194 | 1,263 | 1,316 | 1,478 |
| Child care expenses | 307 | 293 | 342 | 327 | 321 |
| Pet expenses | 377 | 378 | 387 | 451 | 435 |
| Other | 1,048 | 1,007 | 953 | 1,069 | 1,214 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | $1,629$ | 1,615 | 1,567 | 1,623 | 1,635 |
| Clothing | $2,001$ | 2,193 | 2,312 | 2,071 | 2,258 |
| Transportation | 8,189 | 8,571 | 9,137 | 9,925 | 9,681 |
| Private transportation | 7,790 | 8,150 | 8,689 | 9,509 | 9,190 |
| Public transportation | 399 | 421 | 448 | 416 | 491 |
| Health care | 1,733 | 1,724 | 1,817 | 1,980 | 2,246 |
| Personal care | 901 | 969 | 1,000 | 978 | 1,016 |
| Recreation | 3,241 | 3,082 | 3,215 | 3,407 | 3,853 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 226 | 216 | 234 | 228 | 214 |
| Education | 763 | 946 | 1,005 | 713 | 849 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,333 | 1,246 | 1,426 | 1,344 | 1,430 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 757 | 648 | 757 | 692 | 709 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 575 | 598 | 669 | 652 | 721 |
| Games of chance (net) | 235 | 243 | 191 | 255 | 253 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 676 | 825 | 804 | 764 | 1,179 |
| Total current consumption | 38,748 | 39,675 | 42,285 | 43,073 | 45,379 |
| Personal taxes | 9,615 | 9,590 | 10,610 | 10,419 | 10,720 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,243 | 3,489 | 3,811 | 3,655 | 3,671 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,142 | 1,346 | 1,499 | 1,290 | 1,443 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-6
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Quebec

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 54,546 | 56,559 | 57,308 | 60,478 | 60,125 |
| Food | 6,777 | 6,935 | 7,321 | 7,396 | 7,215 |
| Shelter | 9,581 | 10,048 | 10,167 | 11,169 | 11,316 |
| Principal accommodation | 9,093 | 9,416 | 9,504 | 10,393 | 10,702 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,578 | 2,896 | 2,731 | 3,202 | 3,106 |
| Owned living quarters | 5,004 | 5,024 | 5,203 | 5,621 | 6,035 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 1,512 | 1,496 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 1,561 |
| Other accommodation | 488 | 633 | 663 | 776 | 613 |
| Household operation | 2,383 | 2,616 | 2,601 | 2,653 | 2,647 |
| Communications | 1,036 | 1,117 | 1,111 | 1,137 | 1,172 |
| Child care expenses | 234 | 280 | 286 | 277 | 299 |
| Pet expenses | 261 | 261 | 301 | 271 | 270 |
| Other | 852 | 958 | 903 | 968 | 906 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,622 | 1,834 | 1,543 | 1,578 | 1,668 |
| Clothing | 2,164 | 2,401 | 2,368 | 2,368 | 2,348 |
| Transportation | 7,054 | 7,536 | 7,542 | 7,997 | 8,380 |
| Private transportation | 6,544 | 6,865 | 6,929 | 7,334 | 7,735 |
| Public transportation | 509 | 671 | 613 | 663 | 645 |
| Health care | 1,829 | 1,946 | 2,067 | 2,084 | 2,183 |
| Personal care | 1,004 | 1,072 | 1,089 | 1,078 | 1,073 |
| Recreation | 3,194 | 3,275 | 3,055 | 3,304 | 3,165 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 230 | 238 | 245 | 231 | 196 |
| Education | 668 | 665 | 633 | 641 | 663 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,347 | 1,441 | 1,354 | 1,416 | 1,382 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 556 | 590 | 536 | 546 | 554 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 791 | 851 | 818 | 870 | 828 |
| Games of chance (net) | 225 | 235 | 178 | 228 | 207 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 833 | 881 | 936 | 965 | 920 |
| Total current consumption | 38,910 | 41,122 | 41,100 | 43,108 | 43,362 |
| Personal taxes | 11,222 | 11,218 | 11,739 | 12,423 | 11,985 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,569 | 3,453 | 3,595 | 3,848 | 3,904 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 845 | 765 | 874 | 1,100 | 874 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-7
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Ontario

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 74,155 | 73,318 | 76,654 | 77,311 | 76,577 |
| Food | 7,240 | 7,331 | 7,383 | 7,523 | 7,284 |
| Shelter | 14,785 | 15,163 | 16,341 | 16,410 | 15,560 |
| Principal accommodation | 13,636 | 13,936 | 15,186 | 14,967 | 14,426 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,687 | 3,034 | 2,856 | 3,222 | 3,333 |
| Owned living quarters | 8,595 | 8,510 | 9,835 | 9,240 | 8,586 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,354 | 2,392 | 2,496 | 2,505 | 2,506 |
| Other accommodation | 1,149 | 1,227 | 1,155 | 1,443 | 1,135 |
| Household operation | 3,370 | 3,529 | 3,666 | 3,670 | 3,824 |
| Communications | 1,496 | 1,557 | 1,625 | 1,607 | 1,766 |
| Child care expenses | 339 | 382 | 375 | 435 | 490 |
| Pet expenses | 412 | 440 | 505 | 497 | 455 |
| Other | 1,123 | 1,150 | 1,161 | 1,131 | 1,113 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,134 | 2,234 | 2,136 | 2,127 | 1,930 |
| Clothing | 2,865 | 3,185 | 3,420 | 3,227 | 3,164 |
| Transportation | 10,091 | 9,645 | 9,600 | 10,148 | 10,300 |
| Private transportation | 9,056 | 8,525 | 8,476 | 8,981 | 9,197 |
| Public transportation | 1,035 | 1,119 | 1,124 | 1,167 | 1,102 |
| Health care | 1,540 | 1,609 | 1,721 | 1,847 | 1,718 |
| Personal care | 1,137 | 1,233 | 1,239 | 1,276 | 1,294 |
| Recreation | 4,001 | 4,232 | 4,133 | 4,098 | 3,742 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 317 | 268 | 281 | 268 | 250 |
| Education | 1,593 | 1,402 | 1,220 | 1,614 | 1,551 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,261 | 1,391 | 1,459 | 1,454 | 1,406 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 542 | 537 | 535 | 529 | 493 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 719 | 853 | 924 | 925 | 913 |
| Games of chance (net) | 291 | 262 | 283 | 272 | 252 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,071 | 1,180 | 1,055 | 1,068 | 1,296 |
| Total current consumption | 51,696 | 52,664 | 53,938 | 55,002 | 53,572 |
| Personal taxes | 15,819 | 14,869 | 16,403 | 16,378 | 16,133 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,271 | 3,977 | 4,177 | 4,127 | 4,807 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,370 | 1,808 | 2,137 | 1,804 | 2,065 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-8
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Manitoba

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 58,659 | 59,230 | 63,303 | 63,514 | 66,608 |
| Food | 6,182 | 6,101 | 6,518 | 6,493 | 6,520 |
| Shelter | 9,762 | 10,176 | 10,852 | 11,564 | 12,203 |
| Principal accommodation | 9,000 | 9,388 | 10,023 | 10,604 | 11,345 |
| Rented living quarters | 1,587 | 1,979 | 2,041 | 2,229 | 2,652 |
| Owned living quarters | 5,480 | 5,362 | 5,923 | 6,234 | 6,625 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 1,932 | 2,047 | 2,059 | 2,141 | 2,068 |
| Other accommodation | 762 | 788 | 829 | 960 | 858 |
| Household operation | 2,734 | 2,782 | 3,063 | 3,023 | 3,112 |
| Communications | 1,293 | 1,320 | 1,442 | 1,458 | 1,459 |
| Child care expenses | 222 | 200 | 256 | 183 | 258 |
| Pet expenses | 320 | 346 | 388 | 399 | 458 |
| Other | 899 | 916 | 977 | 983 | 937 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,680 | 1,696 | 1,715 | 1,967 | 1,945 |
| Clothing | 2,132 | 2,346 | 2,482 | 2,453 | 2,577 |
| Transportation | 8,091 | 8,113 | 9,651 | 9,057 | 9,501 |
| Private transportation | 7,391 | 7,350 | 8,870 | 8,286 | 8,700 |
| Public transportation | 699 | 763 | 781 | 772 | 801 |
| Health care | 1,509 | 1,728 | 1,786 | 1,938 | 1,961 |
| Personal care | 952 | 1,017 | 1,102 | 1,095 | 1,094 |
| Recreation | 3,774 | 3,287 | 3,607 | 3,915 | 3,906 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 272 | 257 | 267 | 266 | 242 |
| Education | 947 | 909 | 869 | 820 | 871 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,274 | 1,382 | 1,441 | 1,295 | 1,372 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 633 | 670 | 718 | 632 | 665 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 642 | 712 | 724 | 663 | 707 |
| Games of chance (net) | 349 | 300 | 311 | 313 | 287 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 967 | 907 | 1,037 | 1,004 | 1,177 |
| Total current consumption | 40,623 | 41,001 | 44,701 | 45,202 | 46,769 |
| Personal taxes | 12,190 | 12,282 | 12,411 | 11,949 | 13,484 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,711 | 3,700 | 4,003 | 4,199 | 4,171 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,134 | 2,248 | 2,188 | 2,163 | 2,185 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-9
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Saskatchewan

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 56,088 | 59,364 | 63,944 | 68,279 | 69,377 |
| Food | 5,665 | 5,765 | 6,073 | 6,301 | 6,344 |
| Shelter | 9,666 | 10,333 | 10,711 | 11,727 | 12,440 |
| Principal accommodation | 8,928 | 9,402 | 9,798 | 10,739 | 11,404 |
| Rented living quarters | 1,426 | 1,706 | 1,675 | 2,025 | 2,266 |
| Owned living quarters | 4,889 | 5,009 | 5,460 | 5,952 | 6,462 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,613 | 2,687 | 2,663 | 2,763 | 2,676 |
| Other accommodation | 739 | 932 | 913 | 988 | 1,036 |
| Household operation | 2,792 | 2,928 | 3,161 | 3,177 | 3,337 |
| Communications | 1,367 | 1,439 | 1,507 | 1,599 | 1,674 |
| Child care expenses | 219 | 257 | 349 | 263 | 301 |
| Pet expenses | 294 | 322 | 350 | 368 | 391 |
| Other | 912 | 910 | 955 | 947 | 971 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,768 | 1,900 | 1,873 | 2,097 | 1,974 |
| Clothing | 2,167 | 2,366 | 2,434 | 2,612 | 2,648 |
| Transportation | 8,172 | 8,730 | 10,412 | 10,945 | 10,997 |
| Private transportation | 7,674 | 8,176 | 9,857 | 10,367 | 10,270 |
| Public transportation | 498 | 553 | 555 | 579 | 727 |
| Health care | 1,646 | 1,724 | 1,738 | 1,752 | 1,754 |
| Personal care | 960 | 1,031 | 1,082 | 1,111 | 1,168 |
| Recreation | 3,879 | 3,580 | 4,387 | 4,720 | 4,284 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 237 | 238 | 218 | 245 | 229 |
| Education | 840 | 855 | 804 | 963 | 945 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,308 | 1,490 | 1,615 | 1,515 | 1,542 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 704 | 733 | 855 | 720 | 720 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 605 | 756 | 760 | 795 | 822 |
| Games of chance (net) | 243 | 272 | 286 | 360 | 431 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 891 | 1,031 | 1,293 | 1,286 | 1,265 |
| Total current consumption | 40,234 | 42,244 | 46,089 | 48,810 | 49,358 |
| Personal taxes | 10,405 | 11,920 | 12,215 | 13,057 | 13,481 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,615 | 3,609 | 3,923 | 4,344 | 4,454 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,835 | 1,592 | 1,716 | 2,067 | 2,083 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-10
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Alberta

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 74,196 | 85,236 | 85,912 | 86,911 | 84,976 |
| Food | 7,252 | 7,449 | 7,491 | 7,713 | 7,778 |
| Shelter | 12,912 | 14,690 | 14,955 | 16,525 | 16,153 |
| Principal accommodation | 11,961 | 13,455 | 13,748 | 15,098 | 14,938 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,162 | 2,236 | 2,655 | 2,881 | 3,057 |
| Owned living quarters | 7,182 | 8,506 | 8,266 | 9,213 | 9,041 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,617 | 2,712 | 2,827 | 3,004 | 2,839 |
| Other accommodation | 951 | 1,236 | 1,207 | 1,427 | 1,216 |
| Household operation | 3,501 | 3,984 | 3,768 | 3,977 | 4,001 |
| Communications | 1,653 | 1,902 | 1,853 | 1,901 | 1,865 |
| Child care expenses | 321 | 411 | 371 | 397 | 493 |
| Pet expenses | 451 | 505 | 462 | 548 | 537 |
| Other | 1,076 | 1,166 | 1,082 | 1,131 | 1,106 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,430 | 3,036 | 2,608 | 2,328 | 2,251 |
| Clothing | 2,838 | 3,588 | 3,548 | 3,301 | 3,395 |
| Transportation | 10,253 | 12,162 | 12,678 | 12,182 | 11,912 |
| Private transportation | 9,315 | 10,904 | 11,418 | 10,859 | 10,750 |
| Public transportation | 938 | 1,258 | 1,260 | 1,323 | 1,162 |
| Health care | 2,085 | 2,435 | 2,259 | 2,492 | 2,149 |
| Personal care | 1,217 | 1,374 | 1,288 | 1,380 | 1,397 |
| Recreation | 5,031 | 5,890 | 5,387 | 5,522 | 4,976 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 298 | 323 | 291 | 290 | 289 |
| Education | 1,336 | 1,341 | 1,176 | 1,300 | 1,351 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,727 | 1,837 | 2,124 | 1,867 | 1,963 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 800 | 839 | 945 | 894 | 959 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 927 | 999 | 1,179 | 973 | 1,004 |
| Games of chance (net) | 292 | 280 | 340 | 305 | 383 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,111 | 1,347 | 1,374 | 1,462 | 1,239 |
| Total current consumption | 52,284 | 59,736 | 59,288 | 60,643 | 59,238 |
| Personal taxes | 15,789 | 18,616 | 19,766 | 19,052 | 18,830 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,973 | 4,851 | 4,331 | 4,579 | 4,697 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,150 | 2,032 | 2,527 | 2,636 | 2,212 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-11
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - British Columbia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 67,017 | 71,580 | 72,621 | 73,119 | 73,571 |
| Food | 7,348 | 7,156 | 7,745 | 7,938 | 7,570 |
| Shelter | 13,647 | 14,521 | 15,056 | 15,201 | 16,336 |
| Principal accommodation | 12,846 | 13,467 | 13,980 | 13,965 | 15,198 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,971 | 3,004 | 2,982 | 3,007 | 3,687 |
| Owned living quarters | 8,118 | 8,649 | 9,199 | 8,982 | 9,714 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 1,757 | 1,814 | 1,800 | 1,976 | 1,797 |
| Other accommodation | 801 | 1,054 | 1,076 | 1,235 | 1,138 |
| Household operation | 3,160 | 3,453 | 3,357 | 3,451 | 3,483 |
| Communications | 1,540 | 1,608 | 1,612 | 1,651 | 1,667 |
| Child care expenses | 245 | 285 | 295 | 253 | 327 |
| Pet expenses | 426 | 473 | 486 | 541 | 489 |
| Other | 949 | 1,087 | 964 | 1,006 | 1,000 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,026 | 2,095 | 2,036 | 2,086 | 2,017 |
| Clothing | 2,558 | 2,896 | 2,818 | 2,900 | 2,878 |
| Transportation | 9,223 | 10,200 | 9,896 | 10,107 | 9,318 |
| Private transportation | 8,192 | 8,927 | 8,567 | 8,665 | 8,074 |
| Public transportation | 1,032 | 1,273 | 1,328 | 1,443 | 1,244 |
| Health care | 2,131 | 2,178 | 2,177 | 2,382 | 2,455 |
| Personal care | 1,038 | 1,098 | 1,135 | 1,148 | 1,160 |
| Recreation | 4,175 | 3,894 | 4,577 | 4,500 | 4,561 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 282 | 291 | 233 | 241 | 214 |
| Education | 1,456 | 1,529 | 1,215 | 1,259 | 1,760 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,670 | 1,515 | 1,624 | 1,562 | 1,630 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 604 | 525 | 567 | 487 | 533 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 1,065 | 991 | 1,058 | 1,075 | 1,097 |
| Games of chance (net) | 266 | 260 | 223 | 224 | 200 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,123 | 1,246 | 1,303 | 1,090 | 1,426 |
| Total current consumption | 50,103 | 52,334 | 53,394 | 54,089 | 55,010 |
| Personal taxes | 11,636 | 13,929 | 13,297 | 13,668 | 13,157 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,404 | 3,725 | 3,850 | 3,763 | 3,482 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,875 | 1,592 | 2,080 | 1,599 | 1,922 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-12
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Yukon

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 64,013 | . | 76,997 | .. | 69,856 |
| Food | 7,283 | .. | 7,078 | . | 7,496 |
| Shelter | 11,365 | .. | 14,058 | .. | 13,897 |
| Principal accommodation | 10,382 | .. | 12,899 | .. | 12,484 |
| Rented living quarters | 2,730 | .. | 2,324 | .. | 3,536 |
| Owned living quarters | 4,967 | .. | 7,403 | .. | 6,055 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 2,685 | .. | 3,172 | .. | 2,892 |
| Other accommodation | 983 | . | 1,159 | .. | 1,413 |
| Household operation | 2,993 | .. | 3,831 | .. | 3,831 |
| Communications | 1,405 | .. | 1,717 | .. | 1,798 |
| Child care expenses | 163 | .. | F | .. | 525 |
| Pet expenses | 540 | .. | 613 | .. | 607 |
| Other | 885 | .. | F | . | 901 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,566 | . | 2,707 | . | 1,940 |
| Clothing | 2,105 | .. | 2,915 | .. | 2,586 |
| Transportation | 9,382 | .. | 10,775 | .. | 8,958 |
| Private transportation | 7,833 | .. | 9,237 | .. | 7,075 |
| Public transportation | 1,549 | . | 1,537 | . | 1,883 |
| Health care | 945 | .. | 1,603 | . | 1,522 |
| Personal care | 872 | .. | 1,193 | .. | 1,018 |
| Recreation | 4,851 | .. | 4,860 | .. | 4,579 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 359 | .. | 415 | .. | 352 |
| Education | 481 | .. | 739 | .. | 683 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 2,161 | .. | 2,236 | .. | 2,285 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 976 | . | 1,074 | .. | 1,053 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 1,185 | .. | 1,162 | .. | 1,232 |
| Games of chance (net) | 324 | .. | 308 | .. | 211 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 716 | .. | 1,212 | .. | 1,291 |
| Total current consumption | 45,402 | .. | 53,929 | . | 50,649 |
| Personal taxes | 13,250 | .. | 16,437 | . | 12,905 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,824 | .. | 4,961 | .. | 4,539 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,536 | . | 1,670 | . | 1,762 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-13
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Northwest Territories

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 89,284 | .. | 89,075 | .. | 82,966 |
| Food | 9,971 | .. | 9,096 | .. | 9,509 |
| Shelter | 17,599 | .. | 18,249 | .. | 17,848 |
| Principal accommodation | 16,346 | .. | 16,705 | .. | 16,624 |
| Rented living quarters | 3,722 | .. | 3,779 | . | 4,903 |
| Owned living quarters | 8,331 | .. | 8,688 | .. | 7,900 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 4,293 | .. | 4,238 | .. | 3,821 |
| Other accommodation | 1,253 | .. | 1,544 | .. | 1,224 |
| Household operation | 3,803 | .. | 4,110 | .. | 3,664 |
| Communications | 1,728 | .. | 1,863 | .. | 1,860 |
| Child care expenses | 529 | .. | 613 | .. | F |
| Pet expenses | 387 | .. | 466 | .. | 434 |
| Other | 1,159 | .. | 1,168 | .. | F |
| Household furnishings and equipment | $1,946$ | .. | 2,466 | .. | 2,065 |
| Clothing | $3,556$ | .. | 3,844 | .. | 3,198 |
| Transportation | 10,438 | .. | 11,439 | .. | 10,085 |
| Private transportation | 8,572 | .. | 9,477 | .. | 8,014 |
| Public transportation | 1,865 | .. | 1,962 | .. | 2,071 |
| Health care | 1,365 | .. | 1,306 | .. | 1,158 |
| Personal care | 1,271 | . | 1,351 | .. | 1,176 |
| Recreation | 6,137 | .. | 6,132 | .. | 4,661 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 325 | .. | 312 | .. | 292 |
| Education | 587 | .. | 503 | .. | 505 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 3,171 | .. | 2,792 | .. | 2,713 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 1,513 | .. | 1,460 | .. | 1,203 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 1,657 | .. | 1,332 | .. | 1,509 |
| Games of chance (net) | 633 | .. | 653 | .. | 714 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,117 | .. | 1,116 | .. | 911 |
| Total current consumption | 61,917 | .. | 63,369 | .. | 58,498 |
| Personal taxes | 20,823 | .. | 17,751 | .. | 17,668 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 5,270 | .. | 6,228 | . | 5,174 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,275 | . | 1,727 | . | 1,626 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 4-14
Average expenditure per household, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Nunavut

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 63,123 | .. | 73,747 | .. | 84,439 |
| Food | 12,572 | .. | 14,057 | .. | 14,815 |
| Shelter | 9,811 | .. | 11,547 | .. | 12,824 |
| Principal accommodation | 8,792 | .. | 10,421 | .. | 11,285 |
| Rented living quarters | 4,743 | .. | 4,118 | .. | 5,600 |
| Owned living quarters | F | .. | 3,780 | .. | 3,223 |
| Water, fuel and electricity for principal accommodation | 1,676 | .. | 2,522 | .. | 2,462 |
| Other accommodation | 1,019 | .. | 1,127 | .. | 1,539 |
| Household operation | 3,043 | .. | 3,445 | .. | 4,285 |
| Communications | 1,247 | .. | 1,484 | .. | 1,927 |
| Child care expenses | F | .. | F | .. | 551 |
| Pet expenses | 277 | .. | 323 | .. | 335 |
| Other | F | .. | F | .. | 1,472 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,879 | .. | 2,082 | .. | 2,400 |
| Clothing | 2,714 | .. | 3,345 | .. | 4,257 |
| Transportation | 4,612 | .. | 5,456 | .. | 6,372 |
| Private transportation | 2,362 | .. | 3,021 | .. | 3,687 |
| Public transportation | 2,251 | .. | 2,434 | . | 2,686 |
| Health care | 732 | . | 874 | .. | 711 |
| Personal care | 891 | .. | 1,123 | .. | 1,220 |
| Recreation | 5,271 | . | 6,855 | .. | 6,698 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 136 | .. | 201 | .. | 143 |
| Education | 230 | .. | F | .. | F |
|  |  |  | 3,506 | .. | 4,806 |
| Tobacco products and smokers' supplies | 2,121 | . | 2,596 | .. | 3,626 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 598 | .. | 911 | .. | 1,180 |
| Games of chance (net) | 397 | .. | 465 | .. | 452 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 596 | .. | 1,144 | .. | 1,354 |
| Total current consumption | 45,605 | .. | 54,400 | .. | 60,900 |
| Personal taxes | 13,173 | . | 13,312 | .. | 15,781 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,186 | .. | 4,742 | .. | 5,198 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,159 | .. | 1,293 | .. | 2,560 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-1
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Canada

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 65,575 | 67,736 | 69,946 | 71,364 | 71,117 |
| Food | 6,978 | 7,046 | 7,305 | 7,435 | 7,262 |
| Shelter | 12,376 | 12,986 | 13,643 | 14,183 | 14,095 |
| Household operation | 3,027 | 3,251 | 3,287 | 3,345 | 3,428 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,954 | 2,131 | 1,964 | 1,967 | 1,896 |
| Clothing | 2,538 | 2,870 | 2,948 | 2,856 | 2,841 |
| Transportation | 8,914 | 9,240 | 9,395 | 9,722 | 9,753 |
| Health care | 1,755 | 1,867 | 1,932 | 2,044 | 2,004 |
| Personal care | 1,071 | 1,158 | 1,167 | 1,189 | 1,200 |
| Recreation | 3,850 | 3,975 | 3,976 | 4,066 | 3,843 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 278 | 264 | 260 | 253 | 232 |
| Education | 1,214 | 1,157 | 1,017 | 1,179 | 1,238 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,398 | 1,475 | 1,536 | 1,495 | 1,506 |
| Games of chance (net) | 271 | 258 | 251 | 260 | 255 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 987 | 1,087 | 1,081 | 1,075 | 1,180 |
| Total current consumption | 46,610 | 48,765 | 49,766 | 51,068 | 50,734 |
| Personal taxes | 13,350 | 13,634 | 14,447 | 14,599 | 14,399 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,831 | 3,832 | 3,946 | 4,023 | 4,269 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,784 | 1,505 | 1,788 | 1,674 | 1,715 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-2
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - St.John's, Newfoundland and Labrador

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 61,745 | 66,432 | 67,276 | 70,318 | 71,715 |
| Food | 6,470 | 6,969 | 6,904 | 7,087 | 6,946 |
| Shelter | 10,804 | 11,246 | 11,732 | 12,029 | 13,487 |
| Household operation | 2,947 | 3,397 | 3,347 | 3,499 | 3,663 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,280 | 1,994 | 2,034 | 2,318 | 2,323 |
| Clothing | 2,650 | 3,061 | 3,054 | 3,127 | 2,911 |
| Transportation | 7,691 | 9,468 | 9,640 | 10,430 | 10,870 |
| Health care | 1,642 | 1,668 | 1,669 | 1,789 | 2,004 |
| Personal care | 1,127 | 1,259 | 1,279 | 1,247 | 1,241 |
| Recreation | 3,437 | 3,440 | 3,828 | 4,523 | 3,870 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 288 | 286 | 260 | 269 | 221 |
| Education | 1,156 | 1,164 | 968 | 1,124 | 1,023 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,499 | 1,903 | 1,672 | 1,612 | 1,834 |
| Games of chance (net) | 246 | 264 | 292 | 283 | 201 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 736 | 851 | 820 | 919 | 607 |
| Total current consumption | 42,972 | 46,971 | 47,499 | 50,257 | 51,200 |
| Personal taxes | 13,570 | 14,218 | 14,660 | 14,235 | 14,834 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,033 | 4,177 | 4,197 | 4,742 | 4,510 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,170 | 1,066 | 920 | 1,085 | 1,171 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-3
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Charlottetown and Summerside, Prince Edward Island

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 54,096 | 57,729 | 59,716 | 62,965 | 58,522 |
| Food | 6,075 | 6,591 | 6,792 | 6,957 | 6,497 |
| Shelter | 10,475 | 11,139 | 11,348 | 12,491 | 11,818 |
| Household operation | 2,932 | 3,064 | 3,049 | 3,714 | 3,257 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,578 | 1,857 | 1,532 | 1,648 | 1,473 |
| Clothing | 2,129 | 2,383 | 2,432 | 2,362 | 2,265 |
| Transportation | 6,297 | 7,955 | 8,135 | 8,672 | 7,669 |
| Health care | 1,748 | 1,989 | 2,073 | 1,990 | 1,903 |
| Personal care | 993 | 1,052 | 1,133 | 1,044 | 1,050 |
| Recreation | 2,949 | 3,428 | 3,044 | 3,384 | 2,980 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 275 | 287 | 265 | 269 | 253 |
| Education | 1,085 | 1,143 | 1,030 | 1,150 | 1,160 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,447 | 1,669 | 1,450 | 1,488 | 1,488 |
| Games of chance (net) | 245 | 273 | 213 | 213 | 219 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 754 | 686 | 768 | 784 | 842 |
| Total current consumption | 38,983 | 43,517 | 43,263 | 46,166 | 42,872 |
| Personal taxes | 10,143 | 8,877 | 10,736 | 10,941 | 10,256 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,575 | 4,099 | 4,172 | 3,884 | 3,792 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,396 | 1,236 | 1,545 | 1,974 | 1,603 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-4
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Halifax, Nova Scotia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 65,074 | 65,439 | 70,961 | 70,389 | 69,550 |
| Food | 6,621 | 6,626 | 7,198 | 7,417 | 7,157 |
| Shelter | 12,211 | 12,239 | 13,337 | 13,383 | 13,567 |
| Household operation | 3,213 | 3,368 | 3,547 | 3,408 | 3,876 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,763 | 2,058 | 2,055 | 1,815 | 1,881 |
| Clothing | 2,402 | 2,772 | 2,936 | 2,647 | 2,595 |
| Transportation | 8,011 | 8,281 | 9,357 | 9,956 | 8,749 |
| Health care | 1,806 | 1,764 | 1,903 | 1,813 | 1,692 |
| Personal care | 1,041 | 1,170 | 1,232 | 1,161 | 1,143 |
| Recreation | 3,697 | 3,400 | 3,989 | 4,167 | 3,706 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 316 | 261 | 277 | 246 | 249 |
| Education | 1,386 | 1,629 | 1,605 | 1,305 | 1,463 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,463 | 1,770 | 1,692 | 1,480 | 1,865 |
| Games of chance (net) | 396 | 231 | 232 | 220 | 287 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,042 | 930 | 1,071 | 1,279 | 996 |
| Total current consumption | 45,368 | 46,498 | 50,432 | 50,295 | 49,226 |
| Personal taxes | 14,133 | 13,496 | 13,848 | 14,119 | 14,109 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,979 | 3,990 | 4,236 | 4,212 | 4,452 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,593 | 1,454 | 2,446 | 1,763 | 1,763 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-5
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Saint John, New Brunswick

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 61,511 | 53,683 | 67,250 | 74,467 | 71,049 |
| Food | 6,459 | 5,834 | 7,073 | 6,974 | 6,893 |
| Shelter | 10,359 | 9,813 | 11,745 | 12,055 | 11,405 |
| Household operation | 3,220 | 2,811 | 3,138 | 3,585 | 4,239 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,649 | 1,503 | 1,541 | 1,612 | 1,525 |
| Clothing | 2,531 | 2,092 | 2,717 | 2,459 | 2,422 |
| Transportation | 8,886 | 7,621 | 10,745 | 11,924 | 10,571 |
| Health care | 1,708 | 1,480 | 2,044 | 1,859 | 3,018 |
| Personal care | 1,040 | 914 | 1,011 | 1,022 | 947 |
| Recreation | 3,437 | 2,682 | 3,458 | 4,095 | 6,313 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 272 | 221 | 224 | 273 | 296 |
| Education | 1,172 | 935 | 981 | 1,337 | 956 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,436 | 1,205 | 1,471 | 1,647 | 1,363 |
| Games of chance (net) | 223 | 244 | 157 | 267 | 216 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 681 | 716 | 1,007 | 938 | 1,098 |
| Total current consumption | 43,073 | 38,071 | 47,313 | 50,048 | 51,262 |
| Personal taxes | 13,565 | 10,959 | 14,198 | 18,364 | 14,355 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,408 | 3,539 | 4,351 | 4,668 | 3,771 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,465 | 1,114 | 1,388 | 1,388 | 1,661 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-6
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years — Québec, Quebec

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 56,072 | 55,702 | 64,053 | F | F |
| Food | 6,902 | 6,856 | 7,369 | F | F |
| Shelter | 9,463 | 10,203 | 10,127 | F | F |
| Household operation | 2,052 | 2,315 | 2,666 | F | F |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,634 | 1,591 | 1,644 | F | F |
| Clothing | 2,112 | 2,118 | 2,776 | F | F |
| Transportation | 7,498 | 7,707 | 9,451 | F | F |
| Health care | 1,886 | 2,211 | 2,673 | F | F |
| Personal care | 1,023 | 1,078 | 1,193 | F | F |
| Recreation | 3,797 | 2,760 | 3,391 | F | F |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 249 | 222 | 275 | F | F |
| Education | 735 | 589 | 557 | F | F |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,245 | 1,500 | 1,439 | F | F |
| Games of chance (net) | 123 | 220 | 94 | F | F |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 726 | 672 | 893 | F | F |
| Total current consumption | 39,444 | 40,042 | 44,549 | F | F |
| Personal taxes | 11,565 | 11,100 | 13,027 | F | F |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,024 | 3,637 | 4,934 | F | F |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,038 | 923 | 1,544 | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households. Due to unreliability of the data which was the result of low sample size, the data for Québec, Ottawa and Victoria for 2008 were suppressed.

Table 5-7
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Montréal, Quebec

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 56,318 | 58,712 | 59,554 | 63,794 | 63,822 |
| Food | 6,798 | 7,092 | 7,558 | 7,568 | 7,310 |
| Shelter | 10,372 | 11,121 | 11,416 | 12,361 | 12,458 |
| Household operation | 2,403 | 2,718 | 2,611 | 2,673 | 2,716 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,675 | 1,802 | 1,577 | 1,535 | 1,672 |
| Clothing | 2,283 | 2,629 | 2,509 | 2,562 | 2,566 |
| Transportation | 6,506 | 6,882 | 6,861 | 7,332 | 8,315 |
| Health care | 1,785 | 1,850 | 1,962 | 2,150 | 2,168 |
| Personal care | 1,033 | 1,110 | 1,121 | 1,142 | 1,106 |
| Recreation | 3,049 | 3,159 | 3,036 | 3,095 | 2,971 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 237 | 276 | 274 | 239 | 196 |
| Education | 834 | 847 | 811 | 873 | 911 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,232 | 1,409 | 1,310 | 1,423 | 1,290 |
| Games of chance (net) | 233 | 236 | 167 | 195 | 160 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 866 | 893 | 960 | 1,052 | 948 |
| Total current consumption | 39,307 | 42,025 | 42,173 | 44,201 | 44,787 |
| Personal taxes | 12,683 | 12,436 | 13,103 | 14,392 | 13,957 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,451 | 3,371 | 3,320 | 3,662 | 3,957 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 876 | 880 | 957 | 1,539 | 1,121 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-8
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Ottawa-Gatineau, Ontario part, Ontario/Quebec

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 86,116 | 78,463 | F | F | F |
| Food | 7,684 | 7,800 | F | F | F |
| Shelter | 16,021 | 14,932 | F | F | F |
| Household operation | 3,872 | 3,438 | F | F | F |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,756 | 2,715 | F | F | F |
| Clothing | 2,990 | 2,921 | F | F | F |
| Transportation | 11,359 | 9,324 | F | F | F |
| Health care | 2,053 | 1,893 | F | F | F |
| Personal care | 1,272 | 1,261 | F | F | F |
| Recreation | 5,062 | 5,078 | F | F | F |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 419 | 353 | F | F | F |
| Education | 2,502 | 1,699 | F | F | F |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,539 | 1,280 | F | F | F |
| Games of chance (net) | 192 | 210 | F | F | F |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,755 | 1,512 | F | F | F |
| Total current consumption | 59,476 | 54,414 | F | F | F |
| Personal taxes | 18,165 | 17,302 | F | F | F |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 5,721 | 5,149 | F | F | F |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,755 | 1,597 | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households. Due to unreliability of the data which was the result of low sample size, the data for Québec, Ottawa and Victoria for 2008 were suppressed.

Table 5-9
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Toronto, Ontario

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 83,932 | 81,046 | 87,168 | 85,059 | 83,847 |
| Food | 7,898 | 8,067 | 7,943 | 8,132 | 7,904 |
| Shelter | 17,491 | 17,049 | 18,688 | 18,901 | 17,185 |
| Household operation | 3,522 | 3,669 | 3,909 | 3,892 | 4,053 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,153 | 2,245 | 2,157 | 1,967 | 1,940 |
| Clothing | 3,356 | 3,922 | 4,245 | 3,832 | 3,816 |
| Transportation | 10,650 | 9,910 | 10,086 | 10,229 | 10,676 |
| Health care | 1,653 | 1,746 | 1,617 | 2,115 | 1,824 |
| Personal care | 1,283 | 1,421 | 1,402 | 1,366 | 1,460 |
| Recreation | 3,932 | 4,238 | 4,405 | 4,141 | 3,549 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 310 | 272 | 295 | 272 | 236 |
| Education | 1,911 | 1,945 | 1,550 | 2,009 | 2,435 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,160 | 1,309 | 1,392 | 1,537 | 1,331 |
| Games of chance (net) | 291 | 252 | 226 | 268 | 261 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,181 | 1,184 | 1,191 | 1,171 | 1,409 |
| Total current consumption | 56,791 | 57,228 | 59,108 | 59,831 | 58,078 |
| Personal taxes | 19,702 | 17,437 | 21,036 | 19,365 | 18,488 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,390 | 4,205 | 4,688 | 4,254 | 5,734 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 3,049 | 2,176 | 2,336 | 1,609 | 1,547 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-10
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Winnipeg, Manitoba

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 62,473 | 63,871 | 67,029 | 65,074 | 67,997 |
| Food | 6,417 | 6,344 | 6,847 | 6,553 | 6,526 |
| Shelter | 10,607 | 11,271 | 11,897 | 12,458 | 12,793 |
| Household operation | 2,716 | 2,802 | 3,198 | 3,004 | 3,005 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,740 | 1,724 | 1,847 | 1,818 | 2,060 |
| Clothing | 2,326 | 2,562 | 2,820 | 2,573 | 2,641 |
| Transportation | 8,169 | 8,070 | 9,603 | 8,702 | 8,928 |
| Health care | 1,509 | 1,711 | 1,696 | 1,829 | 1,845 |
| Personal care | 1,022 | 1,088 | 1,209 | 1,157 | 1,130 |
| Recreation | 3,757 | 3,368 | 3,747 | 3,693 | 3,922 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 299 | 293 | 295 | 279 | 249 |
| Education | 1,219 | 1,168 | 1,086 | 998 | 1,176 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,243 | 1,421 | 1,532 | 1,325 | 1,369 |
| Games of chance (net) | 368 | 316 | 305 | 324 | 287 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,004 | 960 | 1,163 | 1,060 | 1,253 |
| Total current consumption | 42,396 | 43,101 | 47,243 | 45,774 | 47,184 |
| Personal taxes | 14,080 | 14,382 | 13,589 | 12,830 | 14,178 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,937 | 4,066 | 4,234 | 4,429 | 4,332 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,059 | 2,321 | 1,962 | 2,041 | 2,302 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-11
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Regina, Saskatchewan

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 61,284 | 66,040 | 71,070 | 80,073 | 67,961 |
| Food | 6,182 | 5,771 | 6,324 | 7,358 | 6,605 |
| Shelter | 11,452 | 12,015 | 12,036 | 14,316 | 12,857 |
| Household operation | 2,924 | 2,963 | 3,340 | 3,148 | 3,287 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,045 | 2,253 | 2,019 | 2,670 | 1,798 |
| Clothing | 2,470 | 2,690 | 2,854 | 2,868 | 2,564 |
| Transportation | 8,636 | 8,956 | 11,295 | 12,884 | 10,371 |
| Health care | 1,496 | 1,661 | 1,700 | 1,628 | 1,426 |
| Personal care | 1,155 | 1,129 | 1,262 | 1,336 | 1,181 |
| Recreation | 3,757 | 3,769 | 4,278 | 5,588 | 4,441 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 277 | 290 | 275 | 294 | 255 |
| Education | 976 | 884 | 1,143 | 1,366 | 738 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,383 | 1,460 | 1,531 | 1,661 | 1,550 |
| Games of chance (net) | 257 | 239 | 301 | 414 | 258 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 771 | 1,026 | 1,328 | 1,221 | 1,269 |
| Total current consumption | 43,779 | 45,105 | 49,686 | 56,754 | 48,599 |
| Personal taxes | 11,729 | 15,628 | 15,372 | 14,959 | 12,649 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,282 | 4,019 | 4,609 | 5,443 | 4,889 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,495 | 1,287 | 1,404 | 2,917 | 1,824 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-12
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 61,956 | 64,739 | 72,592 | 75,649 | 77,404 |
| Food | 5,827 | 6,282 | 6,425 | 7,194 | 6,830 |
| Shelter | 11,330 | 12,214 | 13,447 | 14,255 | 15,238 |
| Household operation | 3,048 | 3,247 | 3,468 | 3,465 | 3,529 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,927 | 2,003 | 2,341 | 2,123 | 2,239 |
| Clothing | 2,403 | 2,694 | 2,618 | 3,167 | 3,064 |
| Transportation | 7,907 | 8,879 | 11,260 | 11,091 | 11,432 |
| Health care | 1,629 | 1,582 | 1,605 | 1,750 | 1,649 |
| Personal care | 1,088 | 1,198 | 1,240 | 1,255 | 1,394 |
| Recreation | 3,983 | 3,989 | 5,568 | 4,778 | 4,456 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 302 | 251 | 273 | 292 | 294 |
| Education | 1,252 | 1,398 | 1,350 | 1,814 | 2,001 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,223 | 1,482 | 1,530 | 1,311 | 1,401 |
| Games of chance (net) | 171 | 222 | 231 | 285 | 361 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,052 | 1,193 | 1,427 | 1,403 | 1,302 |
| Total current consumption | 43,140 | 46,634 | 52,783 | 54,184 | 55,187 |
| Personal taxes | 12,996 | 12,725 | 13,591 | 15,259 | 15,217 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,089 | 3,840 | 4,370 | 4,389 | 4,831 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,730 | 1,540 | 1,848 | 1,817 | 2,170 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-13
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Calgary, Alberta

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 83,689 | 97,483 | 94,371 | 89,578 | 95,187 |
| Food | 7,901 | 8,092 | 7,815 | 8,083 | 8,554 |
| Shelter | 14,982 | 16,794 | 16,391 | 17,968 | 17,364 |
| Household operation | 3,672 | 4,198 | 3,807 | 3,803 | 4,101 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 3,001 | 3,464 | 2,375 | 2,181 | 2,187 |
| Clothing | 3,395 | 4,256 | 3,878 | 3,680 | 3,997 |
| Transportation | 9,885 | 13,598 | 13,458 | 12,216 | 11,967 |
| Health care | 2,199 | 2,488 | 2,187 | 2,623 | 2,261 |
| Personal care | 1,362 | 1,537 | 1,357 | 1,436 | 1,521 |
| Recreation | 5,241 | 6,069 | 5,245 | 5,144 | 4,980 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 330 | 384 | 323 | 324 | 306 |
| Education | 1,725 | 1,415 | 1,509 | 1,456 | 1,783 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,842 | 1,960 | 1,709 | 1,807 | 2,065 |
| Games of chance (net) | 274 | 281 | 216 | 266 | 514 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,299 | 1,571 | 1,363 | 1,745 | 1,237 |
| Total current consumption | 57,108 | 66,107 | 61,633 | 62,732 | 62,839 |
| Personal taxes | 19,874 | 23,851 | 25,800 | 20,125 | 24,779 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,423 | 5,249 | 4,445 | 4,451 | 4,868 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 2,285 | 2,276 | 2,493 | 2,270 | 2,702 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-14
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Edmonton, Alberta

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 70,952 | 78,194 | 85,749 | 91,475 | 80,527 |
| Food | 7,446 | 7,276 | 7,491 | 7,861 | 7,398 |
| Shelter | 12,449 | 13,551 | 14,686 | 16,768 | 16,620 |
| Household operation | 3,325 | 3,830 | 3,867 | 3,960 | 3,881 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,082 | 2,757 | 2,658 | 2,243 | 2,239 |
| Clothing | 2,836 | 3,576 | 3,732 | 3,461 | 3,313 |
| Transportation | 9,613 | 10,470 | 12,443 | 13,903 | 11,068 |
| Health care | 1,892 | 2,269 | 2,208 | 2,337 | 1,935 |
| Personal care | 1,168 | 1,426 | 1,347 | 1,396 | 1,441 |
| Recreation | 4,501 | 6,084 | 5,293 | 5,528 | 4,779 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 312 | 310 | 321 | 315 | 282 |
| Education | 1,471 | 1,732 | 1,231 | 1,235 | 1,354 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,518 | 1,684 | 1,909 | 1,705 | 1,776 |
| Games of chance (net) | 272 | 229 | 432 | 313 | 325 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,002 | 1,194 | 1,569 | 1,110 | 1,079 |
| Total current consumption | 49,887 | 56,388 | 59,187 | 62,135 | 57,489 |
| Personal taxes | 15,237 | 14,934 | 19,675 | 21,792 | 16,661 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,148 | 5,004 | 4,644 | 5,224 | 4,744 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,680 | 1,867 | 2,243 | 2,324 | 1,633 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-15
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Vancouver, British Columbia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 71,346 | 76,348 | 74,460 | 75,029 | 76,870 |
| Food | 7,811 | 7,685 | 8,267 | 8,252 | 7,920 |
| Shelter | 14,946 | 15,800 | 15,918 | 16,279 | 17,449 |
| Household operation | 3,216 | 3,557 | 3,248 | 3,185 | 3,188 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,925 | 1,978 | 1,639 | 1,712 | 1,872 |
| Clothing | 2,877 | 3,145 | 3,066 | 3,066 | 3,167 |
| Transportation | 9,268 | 10,586 | 9,486 | 9,932 | 9,506 |
| Health care | 2,241 | 2,235 | 1,921 | 2,165 | 2,432 |
| Personal care | 1,125 | 1,160 | 1,202 | 1,182 | 1,165 |
| Recreation | 4,084 | 3,692 | 4,017 | 3,960 | 4,491 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 305 | 287 | 213 | 197 | 192 |
| Education | 2,012 | 1,789 | 1,346 | 1,531 | 2,389 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,738 | 1,360 | 1,355 | 1,419 | 1,393 |
| Games of chance (net) | 314 | 247 | 189 | 231 | 196 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,198 | 1,272 | 1,241 | 899 | 1,071 |
| Total current consumption | 53,061 | 54,793 | 53,108 | 54,009 | 56,430 |
| Personal taxes | 13,074 | 15,985 | 15,157 | 15,665 | 15,700 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,581 | 4,103 | 3,810 | 4,037 | 3,499 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,631 | 1,467 | 2,386 | 1,318 | 1,240 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-16
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Victoria, British Columbia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 59,950 | 71,457 | 84,515 | F | F |
| Food | 6,524 | 7,758 | 8,414 | F | F |
| Shelter | 12,987 | 14,013 | 16,991 | F | F |
| Household operation | 3,220 | 3,398 | 3,656 | F | F |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,161 | 2,399 | 3,454 | F | F |
| Clothing | 2,322 | 3,320 | 3,042 | F | F |
| Transportation | 7,946 | 8,483 | 8,624 | F | F |
| Health care | 1,680 | 2,492 | 2,889 | F | F |
| Personal care | 1,025 | 1,107 | 1,287 | F | F |
| Recreation | 4,013 | 4,320 | 8,457 | F | F |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 272 | 405 | 384 | F | F |
| Education | 1,135 | 1,519 | 2,288 | F | F |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,343 | 1,905 | 1,756 | F | F |
| Games of chance (net) | 157 | 360 | 312 | F | F |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 904 | 1,203 | 1,216 | F | F |
| Total current consumption | 45,690 | 52,682 | 62,770 | F | F |
| Personal taxes | 9,690 | 13,684 | 13,622 | F | F |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,252 | 3,449 | 6,346 | F | F |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,319 | 1,641 | 1,778 | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households. Due to unreliability of the data which was the result of low sample size, the data for Québec, Ottawa and Victoria for 2008 were suppressed.

Table 5-17
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Whitehorse, Yukon

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 66,839 | .. | 78,884 | .. | 74,064 |
| Food | 7,557 | .. | 7,133 | .. | 7,830 |
| Shelter | 12,936 | .. | 15,213 | .. | 14,870 |
| Household operation | 3,057 | .. | 3,937 | .. | 4,065 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,708 | .. | 2,671 | .. | 2,131 |
| Clothing | 2,097 | .. | 2,813 | .. | 2,852 |
| Transportation | 9,818 | .. | 10,100 | .. | 9,166 |
| Health care | 1,002 | .. | 1,647 | .. | 1,679 |
| Personal care | 882 | .. | 1,209 | .. | 1,094 |
| Recreation | 4,902 | .. | 4,994 | .. | 4,768 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 371 | .. | 459 | .. | 406 |
| Education | 593 | .. | 822 | .. | 819 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,861 | .. | 2,123 | .. | 2,319 |
| Games of chance (net) | 296 | .. | 248 | .. | 196 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 704 | .. | 1,146 | .. | 1,270 |
| Total current consumption | 47,783 | .. | 54,514 | . | 53,465 |
| Personal taxes | 13,942 | .. | 17,627 | .. | 13,613 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,776 | .. | 5,173 | .. | 4,981 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,338 | .. | 1,571 | .. | 2,004 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 5-18
Average expenditure per household, Canada and selected metropolitan areas, recent years - Yellowknife, Northwest Territories

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dollars |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure | 101,061 | .. | 103,762 | .. | 101,966 |
| Food | 10,178 | .. | 9,060 | .. | 9,440 |
| Shelter | 22,232 | . | 23,192 | .. | 23,235 |
| Household operation | 4,397 | .. | 4,763 |  | 4,689 |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,124 | .. | 3,043 | . | 3,121 |
| Clothing | 3,866 | .. | 4,796 | . | 4,110 |
| Transportation | 10,232 | .. | 12,040 | .. | 11,497 |
| Health care | 1,626 | .. | 1,782 | .. | 1,719 |
| Personal care | 1,347 | .. | 1,631 | .. | 1,510 |
| Recreation | 6,445 | .. | 6,843 | .. | 5,310 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 389 | .. | 376 | .. | 462 |
| Education | 652 | .. | 795 | .. | 777 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 2,822 | .. | 2,695 | .. | 2,226 |
| Games of chance (net) | 387 | .. | 533 | .. | 370 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,349 | .. | 1,494 | .. | 1,175 |
| Total current consumption | 68,048 | .. | 73,041 | .. | 69,642 |
| Personal taxes | 25,413 | .. | 21,318 | .. | 23,845 |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 6,230 | .. | 7,633 | .. | 6,064 |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,371 | .. | 1,769 | . | 2,415 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 6
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada ${ }^{1}$, provinces and territories

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | Newfoundland and Labrador | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 81.3 | 94.5 | 85.5 | 82.9 | 90.6 | 87.4 | 75.9 |
| Clothes dryer | 81.0 | 92.9 | 84.0 | 82.5 | 89.4 | 84.5 | 76.5 |
| Dishwasher | 60.4 | 48.5 | 63.6 | 51.6 | 55.3 | 57.4 | 57.4 |
| Refrigerator | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 73.1 | 82.2 | 86.6 | 84.4 | 79.8 | 74.7 | 71.6 |
| 2 or more | 26.7 | 17.7 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 20.1 | 24.8 | 28.4 |
| Freezer | 54.1 | 79.6 | 63.0 | 64.0 | 72.4 | 48.9 | 50.4 |
| Microwave oven | 94.2 | 97.3 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 94.8 | 92.9 | 94.7 |
| Air conditioning | 49.2 | 3.9 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 27.4 | 40.8 | 76.1 |
| Window-type | 17.7 | F | 12.8 | 13.9 | 20.2 | 26.1 | 17.8 |
| Central air | 31.5 | F | F | 4.0 | 7.2 | 14.7 | 58.3 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 99.3 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 98.8 | 99.8 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 89.3 | 94.5 | 91.3 | 90.9 | 92.0 | 91.2 | 91.2 |
| 1 | 27.6 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 25.9 | 28.2 |
| 2 | 23.5 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 23.9 | 27.5 | 26.6 | 23.2 |
| 3 or more | 38.3 | 46.7 | 41.2 | 43.0 | 41.6 | 38.7 | 39.7 |
| Cellular telephone | 77.2 | 74.8 | 72.2 | 75.0 | 69.5 | 63.8 | 82.9 |
| CD player | 79.1 | 81.0 | 79.0 | 80.5 | 81.3 | 79.0 | 78.2 |
| Cablevision | 66.1 | 68.3 | 49.6 | 62.8 | 51.4 | 67.8 | 65.2 |
| Satellite dish | 23.9 | 27.0 | 36.9 | 26.2 | 39.2 | 22.0 | 24.5 |
| DVD player | 87.5 | 85.1 | 86.4 | 85.9 | 84.8 | 86.2 | 87.6 |
| CD writer | 54.8 | 54.2 | 48.9 | 53.9 | 49.1 | 48.8 | 56.1 |
| DVD writer | 46.6 | 47.3 | 38.6 | 43.9 | 41.2 | 43.4 | 48.3 |
| Video cassette recorders | 70.0 | 72.0 | 63.0 | 66.7 | 71.0 | 70.4 | 70.7 |
| Home computer | 81.7 | 71.5 | 79.0 | 79.6 | 74.4 | 76.0 | 84.5 |
| Internet use from home | 77.8 | 68.1 | 73.7 | 73.7 | 69.4 | 71.2 | 80.7 |
| Colour televisions | 98.9 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 98.6 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 99.1 |
| 1 | 32.6 | 22.4 | 25.3 | 26.9 | 30.5 | 34.1 | 31.5 |
| 2 | 35.8 | 33.4 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.8 | 39.3 | 35.5 |
| 3 or more | 30.5 | 44.1 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 33.0 | 25.3 | 32.2 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 83.2 | 83.3 | 89.6 | 83.2 | 89.5 | 81.0 | 82.4 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 78.9 | 77.4 | 85.7 | 78.5 | 84.8 | 74.7 | 77.5 |
| 1 | 41.3 | 45.5 | 43.3 | 43.2 | 43.8 | 43.0 | 39.9 |
| 2 or more | 37.6 | 32.0 | 42.4 | 35.4 | 41.0 | 31.8 | 37.6 |
| Owned automobiles | 60.4 | 55.0 | 65.9 | 64.7 | 63.3 | 64.5 | 57.8 |
| 1 | 45.2 | 46.1 | 46.7 | 50.3 | 50.5 | 47.1 | 43.2 |
| 2 or more | 15.1 | 8.9 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 17.5 | 14.6 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 40.1 | 43.7 | 43.4 | 35.3 | 47.9 | 26.5 | 41.3 |
| 1 | 31.4 | 37.4 | 35.2 | 29.4 | 38.1 | 23.1 | 33.4 |
| 2 or more | 8.7 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 7.9 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 8.5 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 8.6 |
| 1 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 7.7 |
| 2 or more | 0.8 | F | F | F | F | F | F |

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 6 - continued
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada ${ }^{1}$, provinces and territories

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Nunavut |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 76.3 | 87.3 | 88.3 | 75.7 | 80.0 | 82.2 | 88.8 |
| Clothes dryer | 76.9 | 87.9 | 89.4 | 76.8 | 78.5 | 81.4 | 88.2 |
| Dishwasher | 57.3 | 64.0 | 76.9 | 66.0 | 41.1 | 42.5 | 20.8 |
| Refrigerator | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 68.6 | 65.3 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 86.4 | 90.4 | 95.2 |
| 2 or more | 31.4 | 34.5 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 12.6 | F | F |
| Freezer | 67.2 | 74.7 | 64.4 | 49.5 | 61.0 | 56.3 | 44.8 |
| Microwave oven | 95.5 | 95.5 | 96.1 | 92.5 | 89.3 | 94.4 | 86.3 |
| Air conditioning | 75.3 | 61.3 | 21.2 | 20.8 | F | F | F |
| Window-type | 22.2 | 18.6 | 7.1 | 11.1 | F | F | F |
| Central air | 53.1 | 42.7 | 14.2 | 9.7 | F | F | F |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 99.0 | 99.2 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 94.7 | 90.6 | 86.8 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 85.5 | 90.5 | 86.9 | 82.0 | 83.9 | 80.7 | 83.9 |
| 1 | 26.0 | 21.8 | 32.2 | 29.8 | 43.9 | 41.9 | 51.4 |
| 2 | 22.5 | 25.4 | 18.7 | 20.3 | 17.1 | 19.3 | 21.3 |
| 3 or more | 37.0 | 43.3 | 36.1 | 32.0 | 22.9 | 19.5 | F |
| Cellular telephone | 75.4 | 79.1 | 87.2 | 81.7 | 60.3 | 52.7 | 33.5 |
| CD player | 77.4 | 80.6 | 82.7 | 78.4 | 79.2 | 73.5 | 75.7 |
| Cablevision | 65.7 | 57.3 | 61.0 | 74.9 | 43.3 | 47.5 | 53.7 |
| Satellite dish | 25.5 | 33.3 | 29.8 | 14.7 | 29.6 | 33.5 | 30.5 |
| DVD player | 86.2 | 85.7 | 90.5 | 89.0 | 89.9 | 85.1 | 82.4 |
| CD writer | 55.9 | 55.5 | 61.6 | 58.5 | 55.4 | 49.6 | 35.5 |
| DVD writer | 48.1 | 47.1 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 47.6 | 43.5 | 30.0 |
| Video cassette recorders | 69.7 | 70.8 | 70.5 | 67.8 | 66.4 | 56.0 | 54.0 |
| Home computer | 79.9 | 79.6 | 86.2 | 84.9 | 79.4 | 73.3 | 74.5 |
| Internet use from home | 76.0 | 74.4 | 82.9 | 83.2 | 71.1 | 66.6 | 64.6 |
| Colour televisions | 98.0 | 99.4 | 98.9 | 98.3 | 95.6 | 100.0 | 97.1 |
| 1 | 31.8 | 29.3 | 28.2 | 40.1 | 40.8 | 38.6 | 44.1 |
| 2 | 29.1 | 34.9 | 38.3 | 30.4 | 31.3 | 35.0 | 25.4 |
| 3 or more | 37.1 | 35.2 | 32.4 | 27.9 | 23.5 | 26.4 | 27.6 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 84.6 | 88.6 | 88.8 | 82.8 | 82.2 | 65.0 | 33.0 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 82.4 | 87.2 | 86.5 | 81.3 | 81.8 | 61.5 | 33.0 |
| 1 | 43.3 | 40.5 | 36.8 | 44.1 | 32.0 | 38.9 | 23.5 |
| 2 or more | 39.1 | 46.7 | 49.7 | 37.2 | 49.8 | 22.6 | F |
| Owned automobiles | 59.7 | 60.3 | 60.2 | 59.3 | 51.9 | 21.2 | F |
| 1 | 44.6 | 46.1 | 43.8 | 46.4 | 41.3 | 20.0 | F |
| 2 or more | 15.1 | 14.2 | 16.4 | 12.9 | F | F | F |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 45.4 | 56.4 | 55.7 | 44.4 | 64.9 | 51.3 | 26.2 |
| 1 | 33.2 | 38.9 | 36.9 | 33.6 | 43.3 | 38.1 | 20.6 |
| 2 or more | 12.2 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 10.8 | 21.5 | 13.2 | F |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.1 | F | F | F |
| 1 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 3.5 | F | F | F |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households.

Table 7
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada ${ }^{1}$ and selected metropolitan areas

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { John's } \end{array}$ | Charlottetown and Summerside | Halifax | Saint John | Québec | Montréal | OttawaGatineau | Toronto |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 81.3 | 92.5 | 79.8 | 72.3 | 85.8 | F | 82.6 | F | 67.9 |
| Clothes dryer | 81.0 | 91.7 | 77.7 | 74.5 | 86.1 | F | 77.8 | F | 69.0 |
| Dishwasher | 60.4 | 61.3 | 63.2 | 57.0 | 52.3 | F | 55.4 | F | 54.3 |
| Refrigerator | 99.8 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | F | 99.3 | F | 100.0 |
| 1 | 73.1 | 82.7 | 88.7 | 83.2 | 83.3 | F | 79.6 | F | 76.9 |
| 2 or more | 26.7 | 17.0 | 11.3 | 16.8 | F | F | 19.6 | F | 23.1 |
| Freezer | 54.1 | 66.1 | 52.9 | 52.2 | 72.6 | F | 34.6 | F | 35.4 |
| Microwave oven | 94.2 | 96.1 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 95.9 | F | 91.1 | F | 93.3 |
| Air conditioning | 49.2 | F | 15.8 | 16.2 | F | F | 50.3 | F | 80.9 |
| Window-type | 17.7 | F | 13.5 | 12.5 | F | F | 30.0 | F | 15.8 |
| Central air | 31.5 | F | F | F | F | F | 20.3 | F | 65.1 |
| With a telephone (regular <br> or cellular) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Telephones (includes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| business use) | 89.3 | 90.6 | 88.1 | 86.7 | 91.9 | F | 89.2 | F | 89.5 |
| 1 ) | 27.6 | 14.6 | 21.8 | 20.3 | 30.1 | F | 32.8 | F | 35.4 |
| 2 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 20.8 | 21.8 | F | 21.1 | F | 19.7 |
| 3 or more | 38.3 | 51.6 | 39.3 | 45.6 | 40.0 | F | 35.3 | F | 34.4 |
| Cellular telephone | 77.2 | 80.7 | 70.0 | 82.2 | 76.6 | F | 67.7 | F | 85.9 |
| CD player | 79.1 | 83.9 | 77.9 | 83.6 | 83.4 | F | 78.5 | F | 75.2 |
| Cablevision | 66.1 | 81.1 | 62.9 | 77.1 | 56.7 | F | 70.5 | F | 77.2 |
| Satellite dish | 23.9 | 14.8 | 21.9 | 10.4 | 31.3 | F | 14.2 | F | 14.5 |
| DVD player | 87.5 | 90.7 | 87.2 | 88.1 | 87.7 | F | 85.0 | F | 86.7 |
| CD writer | 54.8 | 65.2 | 50.1 | 60.5 | 55.5 | F | 50.0 | F | 56.6 |
| DVD writer | 46.6 | 56.9 | 39.3 | 49.0 | 49.4 | F | 45.7 | F | 52.6 |
| Video cassette recorders | 70.0 | 67.9 | 61.2 | 65.1 | 71.6 | F | 65.5 | F | 69.2 |
| Home computer | 81.7 | 82.1 | 79.4 | 87.2 | 78.2 | F | 78.7 | F | 87.6 |
| Internet use from home | 77.8 | 80.3 | 74.4 | 82.2 | 72.6 | F | 74.0 | F | 83.9 |
| Colour televisions | 98.9 | 99.9 | 99.0 | 98.4 | 98.7 | F | 97.7 | F | 99.8 |
| 1 | 32.6 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 27.9 | F | 38.0 | F | 38.0 |
| 2 | 35.8 | 34.0 | 35.5 | 34.6 | 39.0 | F | 38.1 | F | 33.7 |
| 3 or more | 30.5 | 44.1 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 31.8 | F | 21.5 | F | 28.1 |
| With a vehicle (owned or <br> leased) <br> 85 <br> 79.8 <br> 81.2 <br> 74.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned vehicles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vans) | 78.9 | 77.4 | 82.1 | 72.1 | 73.7 | F | 65.8 | F | 69.9 |
| 1 | 41.3 | 49.3 | 46.2 | 42.6 | 37.9 | F | 41.0 | F | 41.0 |
| 2 or more | 37.6 | 28.1 | 35.9 | 29.4 | 35.8 | F | 24.8 | F | 28.9 |
| Owned automobiles | 60.4 | 58.5 | 64.2 | 62.6 | 53.2 | F | 58.2 | F | 54.4 |
| 1 | 45.2 | 48.5 | 48.8 | 47.8 | 37.5 | F | 43.6 | F | 39.4 |
| 2 or more | 15.1 | 10.0 | 15.3 | 14.8 | F | F | 14.6 | F | 15.0 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 40.1 | 35.5 | 36.9 | 25.4 | 41.3 | F | 17.8 | F | 30.1 |
| 1 | 31.4 | 31.5 | 31.0 | 22.7 | 34.7 | F | 15.7 | F | 26.3 |
| 2 or more | 8.7 | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| vans) | 8.5 7.7 | 14.6 13.5 | F | 11.2 10.8 | F | F | 15.3 13.5 | F | 10.4 8.9 |
| 2 or more | 0.8 | $\stackrel{\text { F }}{ }$ | F | F | F | F | $\stackrel{\text { F }}{ }$ | F | $\stackrel{8}{\text { F }}$ |

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 7 - continued
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada ${ }^{1}$ and selected metropolitan areas

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Winnipeg | Regina | Saskatoon | Calgary | Edmonton | Vancouver | Victoria | Whitehorse | Yellowknife |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 70.1 | 79.1 | 86.5 | 88.4 | 82.9 | 67.0 | F | 78.6 | 83.8 |
| Clothes dryer | 70.2 | 82.1 | 87.0 | 91.0 | 83.8 | 68.1 | F | 77.4 | 86.0 |
| Dishwasher | 55.2 | 65.9 | 74.9 | 78.1 | 70.3 | 65.3 | F | 44.4 | 67.8 |
| Refrigerator | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 99.7 | F | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 73.4 | 67.0 | 72.1 | 76.1 | 72.7 | 76.4 | F | 85.2 | 83.8 |
| 2 or more | 26.6 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 23.9 | 26.9 | 23.3 | F | F | F |
| Freezer | 60.0 | 62.6 | 66.8 | 56.3 | 60.3 | 36.3 | F | 58.5 | 54.3 |
| Microwave oven | 95.6 | 92.2 | 96.0 | 96.1 | 95.1 | 91.5 | F | 89.8 | 97.7 |
| Air conditioning | 80.1 | 74.7 | 65.5 | 15.4 | 16.8 | 12.0 | F | F | F |
| Window-type | 21.1 | 21.3 | 18.2 | F | F | 6.9 | F | F | F |
| Central air | 59.0 | 53.5 | 47.3 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 5.2 | F | F | F |
| With a telephone (regular or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Telephones (includes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| business use) | 82.2 | 86.4 | 86.9 | 84.5 | 85.6 | 75.8 | F | 82.2 | 83.4 |
| 1 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 21.9 | 33.1 | 35.9 | 32.6 | F | 40.7 | 33.4 |
| 2 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 25.1 | 16.6 | 15.2 | 17.4 | F | 14.0 | F |
| 3 or more | 34.6 | 38.2 | 39.9 | 34.8 | 34.5 | 25.8 | F | 27.5 | 30.6 |
| Cellular telephone | 75.5 | 75.8 | 81.3 | 88.2 | 85.2 | 85.5 | F | 65.1 | 71.2 |
| CD player | 75.2 | 82.3 | 85.1 | 82.4 | 81.9 | 76.4 | F | 81.4 | 76.5 |
| Cablevision | 82.0 | 77.9 | 73.6 | 77.4 | 68.1 | 84.6 | F | 50.2 | 72.1 |
| Satellite dish | 13.3 | F | 16.0 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 5.7 | F | 23.1 | F |
| DVD player | 85.6 | 88.8 | 88.3 | 91.6 | 89.2 | 89.0 | F | 91.5 | 92.0 |
| CD writer | 59.5 | 66.5 | 62.9 | 70.7 | 62.6 | 61.9 | F | 57.7 | 64.6 |
| DVD writer | 51.4 | 59.2 | 54.4 | 56.0 | 48.6 | 51.4 | F | 48.8 | 53.4 |
| Video cassette recorders | 67.1 | 72.3 | 64.4 | 66.9 | 70.1 | 62.4 | F | 66.4 | 63.1 |
| Home computer | 82.5 | 84.5 | 84.8 | 91.3 | 86.4 | 86.8 | F | 83.4 | 87.5 |
| Internet use from home | 80.0 | 79.7 | 82.3 | 89.4 | 83.3 | 85.9 | F | 74.5 | 84.4 |
| Colour televisions | 98.5 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 98.1 | 99.0 | 97.3 | F | 95.1 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 43.7 | F | 39.7 | F |
| 2 | 25.7 | 27.1 | 38.8 | 35.4 | 36.0 | 28.9 | F | 31.4 | 40.8 |
| 3 or more | 40.8 | 39.0 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 28.6 | 24.6 | F | 24.0 | 31.7 |
| With a vehicle (owned or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| trucks, vans) | 79.2 | 83.7 | 79.8 | 84.1 | 83.1 | 76.3 | F | 83.1 | 74.7 |
| 1 | 44.4 | 38.4 | 43.9 | 35.9 | 40.3 | 47.2 | F | 31.8 | 44.3 |
| 2 or more | 34.9 | 45.3 | 35.9 | 48.2 | 42.8 | 29.1 | F | 51.3 | 30.4 |
| Owned automobiles | 59.1 | 63.7 | 64.5 | 61.3 | 61.1 | 59.0 | F | 56.0 | 32.0 |
| 1 | 45.0 | 45.2 | 51.6 | 40.0 | 46.5 | 47.2 | F | 44.4 | 31.3 |
| 2 or more | 14.1 | 18.5 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 14.6 | 11.7 | F | F | F |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 39.9 | 47.4 | 39.0 | 48.4 | 50.0 | 34.1 | F | 66.1 | 61.0 |
| 1 | 31.3 | 31.0 | 29.2 | 33.4 | 35.7 | 28.1 | F | 46.0 | 47.4 |
| 2 or more | 8.6 | 16.4 | F | 15.0 | 14.2 | 6.0 | F | 20.1 | F |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| trucks, vans) | F | F | F | 8.3 | F | 5.2 | F | F | F |
| 12 or more | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed. Spending data are collected for the reference year for all members of the household at the time of the interview. Since the data for the 1997-2005 were based on full-year members only, to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year households. Due to unreliability of the data which was the result of low sample size, the data for Québec, Ottawa and Victoria for 2008 were suppressed.

Table 8-1
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Canada 1

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 82.2 | 81.3 | 82.2 | 81.5 | 81.3 |
| Clothes dryer | 80.4 | 80.8 | 81.8 | 80.5 | 81.0 |
| Dishwasher | 57.2 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 59.8 | 60.4 |
| Refrigerator | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| 1 | 74.3 | 73.5 | 73.1 | 73.8 | 73.1 |
| 2 or more | 25.4 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 26.1 | 26.7 |
| Freezer | 56.3 | 53.9 | 53.0 | 54.0 | 54.1 |
| Microwave oven | 94.1 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 94.4 | 94.2 |
| Air conditioning | 44.2 | 48.1 | 48.4 | 49.8 | 49.2 |
| Window-type | 15.8 | 18.0 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 17.7 |
| Central air | 28.4 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 31.6 | 31.5 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 98.9 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 99.3 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 94.4 | 94.1 | 92.2 | 91.6 | 89.3 |
| 1 | 24.3 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 27.7 | 27.6 |
| 2 | 30.4 | 28.4 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 23.5 |
| 3 or more | 39.6 | 39.4 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 38.3 |
| Cellular telephone | 64.2 | 67.7 | 71.4 | 73.2 | 77.2 |
| CD player | 80.4 | 81.6 | 81.6 | 80.8 | 79.1 |
| Cablevision | 65.4 | 65.2 | 64.9 | 65.3 | 66.1 |
| Satellite dish | 22.6 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| DVD player | 77.1 | 83.0 | 85.3 | 86.4 | 87.5 |
| CD writer | 43.5 | 47.9 | 51.8 | 52.5 | 54.8 |
| DVD writer | 24.5 | 31.7 | 39.4 | 42.2 | 46.6 |
| Video cassette recorders | 89.1 | 82.0 | 79.0 | 73.8 | 70.0 |
| Home computer | 72.0 | 75.4 | 78.4 | 79.4 | 81.7 |
| Internet use from home | 64.3 | 68.1 | 72.7 | 74.6 | 77.8 |
| Colour televisions | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 98.9 |
| 1 | 35.4 | 33.4 | 32.4 | 33.9 | 32.6 |
| 2 | 36.1 | 34.8 | 36.3 | 34.6 | 35.8 |
| 3 or more | 27.6 | 30.8 | 30.1 | 30.3 | 30.5 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 83.6 | 82.5 | 83.1 | 82.4 | 83.2 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 79.0 | 77.3 | 77.6 | 77.3 | 78.9 |
| 1 | 43.5 | 42.6 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 41.3 |
| 2 or more | 35.5 | 34.7 | 36.1 | 35.6 | 37.6 |
| Owned automobiles | 61.7 | 59.7 | 60.0 | 59.8 | 60.4 |
| 1 | 45.9 | 44.8 | 45.5 | 44.7 | 45.2 |
| 2 or more | 15.8 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 15.1 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 36.9 | 36.9 | 39.0 | 37.8 | 40.1 |
| 1 | 29.8 | 29.4 | 31.1 | 29.8 | 31.4 |
| 2 or more | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 10.1 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 8.5 |
| 1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 7.7 |
| 2 or more | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-2
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Newfoundland and Labrador

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 92.8 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 92.3 | 94.5 |
| Clothes dryer | 89.9 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 91.5 | 92.9 |
| Dishwasher | 43.7 | 45.2 | 46.2 | 47.8 | 48.5 |
| Refrigerator | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 84.4 | 79.6 | 82.0 | 79.3 | 82.2 |
| 2 or more | 15.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 17.7 |
| Freezer | 80.3 | 78.7 | 79.6 | 77.2 | 79.6 |
| Microwave oven | 97.0 | 95.9 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 97.3 |
| Air conditioning | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Window-type | F | F | F | F | F |
| Central air | F | 2.7 | F | F | F |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 98.7 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 98.9 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 97.0 | 95.4 | 94.8 | 95.8 | 94.5 |
| 1 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 20.2 | 19.8 |
| 2 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 28.1 |
| 3 or more | 48.3 | 48.6 | 45.7 | 48.7 | 46.7 |
| Cellular telephone | 58.8 | 64.4 | 66.8 | 68.5 | 74.8 |
| CD player | 81.9 | 82.6 | 80.2 | 80.9 | 81.0 |
| Cablevision | 70.6 | 66.3 | 65.3 | 62.8 | 68.3 |
| Satellite dish | 25.6 | 27.8 | 27.5 | 32.6 | 27.0 |
| DVD player | 71.2 | 77.4 | 79.7 | 82.2 | 85.1 |
| CD writer | 40.0 | 46.8 | 47.6 | 49.2 | 54.2 |
| DVD writer | 21.2 | 31.2 | 36.5 | 40.9 | 47.3 |
| Video cassette recorders | 89.4 | 85.2 | 79.9 | 75.8 | 72.0 |
| Home computer | 60.8 | 66.0 | 65.9 | 69.9 | 71.5 |
| Internet use from home | 52.1 | 57.9 | 60.2 | 65.5 | 68.1 |
| Colour televisions | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 24.1 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 22.4 |
| 2 | 34.2 | 34.1 | 33.4 | 31.9 | 33.4 |
| 3 or more | 41.2 | 43.5 | 44.3 | 43.2 | 44.1 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 82.8 | 80.8 | 79.7 | 82.8 | 83.3 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 73.9 | 73.6 | 71.4 | 72.7 | 77.4 |
| 1 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 41.5 | 42.8 | 45.5 |
| 2 or more | 27.9 | 27.6 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 32.0 |
| Owned automobiles | 53.0 | 53.0 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 55.0 |
| 1 | 43.8 | 44.0 | 43.0 | 42.8 | 46.1 |
| 2 or more | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 38.9 | 38.2 | 38.0 | 40.3 | 43.7 |
| 1 | 33.5 | 31.9 | 31.5 | 34.3 | 37.4 |
| 2 or more | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 14.4 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 14.8 | 10.6 |
| 1 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 9.2 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-3
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Prince Edward Island

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 85.1 | 85.2 | 87.0 | 86.7 | 85.5 |
| Clothes dryer | 81.4 | 83.5 | 85.6 | 86.0 | 84.0 |
| Dishwasher | 51.1 | 54.8 | 55.9 | 59.5 | 63.6 |
| Refrigerator | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 83.8 | 83.7 | 84.6 | 87.2 | 86.6 |
| 2 or more | 16.2 | 16.3 | 15.4 | 12.7 | 13.4 |
| Freezer | 69.7 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 67.8 | 63.0 |
| Microwave oven | 96.1 | 95.8 | 94.9 | 96.9 | 97.0 |
| Air conditioning | 8.4 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 13.9 | 14.7 |
| Window-type | 6.9 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 12.8 |
| Central air | F | F | F | F | F |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 99.3 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 99.3 | 99.0 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 96.2 | 93.8 | 93.3 | 93.8 | 91.3 |
| 1 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 21.6 | 21.2 |
| 2 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 30.3 | 28.9 |
| 3 or more | 43.8 | 40.6 | 41.8 | 41.9 | 41.2 |
| Cellular telephone | 59.1 | 65.5 | 64.7 | 71.4 | 72.2 |
| CD player | 79.7 | 85.5 | 82.4 | 82.6 | 79.0 |
| Cablevision | 58.9 | 53.6 | 54.7 | 54.4 | 49.6 |
| Satellite dish | 34.1 | 36.6 | 37.0 | 40.7 | 36.9 |
| DVD player | 70.8 | 81.3 | 81.9 | 82.7 | 86.4 |
| CD writer | 35.7 | 47.7 | 49.1 | 51.6 | 48.9 |
| DVD writer | 15.6 | 29.2 | 30.4 | 40.2 | 38.6 |
| Video cassette recorders | 86.7 | 76.0 | 81.3 | 77.5 | 63.0 |
| Home computer | 65.6 | 69.2 | 72.2 | 71.9 | 79.0 |
| Internet use from home | 58.0 | 62.3 | 64.7 | 67.9 | 73.7 |
| Colour televisions | 100.0 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 99.1 |
| 1 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 24.9 | 26.2 | 25.3 |
| 2 | 35.7 | 33.4 | 34.4 | 33.2 | 35.2 |
| 3 or more | 36.7 | 38.1 | 40.0 | 39.8 | 38.6 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 88.9 | 89.6 | 89.7 |  | 89.6 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) 1 | 84.1 42.5 | 84.8 43.1 | 85.1 42.5 | 86.5 44.0 | 85.7 43.3 |
| 2 or more | 41.6 | 41.7 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.4 |
| Owned automobiles | 67.4 | 67.6 | 66.6 | 71.1 | 65.9 |
| 1 | 51.3 | 48.8 | 48.5 | 54.1 | 46.7 |
| 2 or more | 16.1 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 19.3 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 40.8 | 41.2 | 44.1 | 44.0 | 43.4 |
| 1 | 31.4 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 34.6 | 35.2 |
| 2 or more | 9.4 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 8.2 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 9.2 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 7.5 |
| 1 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.5 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-4
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Nova Scotia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 83.7 | 81.9 | 83.5 | 83.6 | 82.9 |
| Clothes dryer | 80.8 | 80.0 | 82.0 | 80.9 | 82.5 |
| Dishwasher | 49.0 | 47.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 51.6 |
| Refrigerator | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 82.3 | 82.0 | 84.4 |
| 2 or more | 17.1 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 15.6 |
| Freezer | 64.6 | 63.2 | 65.3 | 63.7 | 64.0 |
| Microwave oven | 95.8 | 95.4 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 95.8 |
| Air conditioning | 11.5 | 13.1 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 17.8 |
| Window-type | 9.2 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 13.9 |
| Central air | F | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 98.6 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 99.7 | 99.4 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 94.9 | 94.5 | 93.2 | 94.6 | 90.9 |
| 1 | 19.7 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 24.6 | 24.0 |
| 2 | 33.0 | 30.3 | 26.8 | 24.6 | 23.9 |
| 3 or more | 42.2 | 41.5 | 44.2 | 45.3 | 43.0 |
| Cellular telephone | 60.7 | 66.1 | 68.9 | 71.7 | 75.0 |
| CD player | 79.5 | 82.2 | 82.7 | 82.0 | 80.5 |
| Cablevision | 66.5 | 61.0 | 63.2 | 65.7 | 62.8 |
| Satellite dish | 25.6 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 26.2 |
| DVD player | 75.8 | 82.5 | 82.1 | 86.5 | 85.9 |
| CD writer | 40.9 | 45.6 | 50.4 | 51.6 | 53.9 |
| DVD writer | 21.7 | 28.9 | 35.4 | 41.4 | 43.9 |
| Video cassette recorders | 86.4 | 81.6 | 79.5 | 76.0 | 66.7 |
| Home computer | 66.8 | 71.0 | 73.0 | 75.4 | 79.6 |
| Internet use from home | 59.3 | 63.6 | 66.5 | 69.9 | 73.7 |
| Colour televisions | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 99.6 | 98.6 |
| 1 | 28.8 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 26.9 |
| 2 | 36.5 | 36.6 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 35.3 |
| 3 or more | 34.2 | 37.4 | 39.1 | 36.5 | 36.4 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 83.3 | 83.9 | 80.1 | 85.2 | 83.2 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 78.4 | 78.8 | 75.5 | 79.7 | 78.5 |
| 1 ) | 43.3 | 45.0 | 41.0 | 45.7 | 43.2 |
| 2 or more | 35.1 | 33.8 | 34.5 | 33.9 | 35.4 |
| Owned automobiles | 62.6 | 62.4 | 62.5 | 62.3 | 64.7 |
| 1 | 47.5 | 48.3 | 47.7 | 50.9 | 50.3 |
| 2 or more | 15.1 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 11.4 | 14.5 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 36.1 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 40.2 | 35.3 |
| 1 | 29.4 | 30.5 | 29.6 | 34.3 | 29.4 |
| 2 or more | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 8.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 7.9 |
| 1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 7.8 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-5
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - New Brunswick

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 88.0 | 89.7 | 89.2 | 88.7 | 90.6 |
| Clothes dryer | 86.0 | 89.1 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 89.4 |
| Dishwasher | 48.0 | 50.4 | 51.8 | 55.0 | 55.3 |
| Refrigerator | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 82.9 | 80.6 | 80.7 | 83.2 | 79.8 |
| 2 or more | 17.1 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 20.1 |
| Freezer | 68.7 | 68.8 | 67.0 | 69.1 | 72.4 |
| Microwave oven | 96.6 | 95.8 | 96.7 | 95.9 | 94.8 |
| Air conditioning | 22.7 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 29.3 | 27.4 |
| Window-type | 17.7 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 20.2 |
| Central air | 5.0 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 98.9 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 99.5 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 95.3 | 95.4 | 93.9 | 95.9 | 92.0 |
| 1 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 22.8 |
| 2 | 34.2 | 33.6 | 29.7 | 33.5 | 27.5 |
| 3 or more | 38.4 | 39.2 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 41.6 |
| Cellular telephone | 52.6 | 59.6 | 64.5 | 63.0 | 69.5 |
| CD player | 81.3 | 78.8 | 83.4 | 81.6 | 81.3 |
| Cablevision | 53.3 | 57.5 | 51.7 | 54.6 | 51.4 |
| Satellite dish | 35.5 | 32.9 | 40.3 | 36.9 | 39.2 |
| DVD player | 74.3 | 78.8 | 84.1 | 82.9 | 84.8 |
| CD writer | 32.3 | 40.5 | 46.4 | 47.9 | 49.1 |
| DVD writer | 16.7 | 26.6 | 35.6 | 37.5 | 41.2 |
| Video cassette recorders | 86.1 | 83.8 | 79.5 | 75.3 | 71.0 |
| Home computer | 61.8 | 67.7 | 70.0 | 72.5 | 74.4 |
| Internet use from home | 52.7 | 58.4 | 62.9 | 65.4 | 69.4 |
| Colour televisions | 99.2 | 99.0 | 99.6 | 98.7 | 99.3 |
| 1 | 32.8 | 27.1 | 28.2 | 29.3 | 30.5 |
| 2 | 38.2 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 38.0 | 35.8 |
| 3 or more | 28.1 | 34.0 | 32.5 | 31.5 | 33.0 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 87.2 | 87.6 | 86.8 | 87.8 | 89.5 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 83.9 | 81.7 | 80.5 | 82.2 | 84.8 |
| 1 | 46.5 | 44.2 | 41.8 | 43.9 | 43.8 |
| 2 or more | 37.4 | 37.6 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 41.0 |
| Owned automobiles | 63.4 | 62.9 | 60.4 | 61.5 | 63.3 |
| 1 | 51.4 | 49.7 | 46.4 | 48.5 | 50.5 |
| 2 or more | 12.1 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 12.8 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 43.0 | 41.2 | 42.5 | 44.0 | 47.9 |
| 1 | 34.3 | 33.1 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 38.1 |
| 2 or more | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.8 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 8.3 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 10.4 |
| 1 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 9.5 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-6
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Quebec

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 87.0 | 87.2 | 87.2 | 85.1 | 87.4 |
| Clothes dryer | 84.4 | 85.3 | 85.4 | 82.9 | 84.5 |
| Dishwasher | 54.1 | 57.5 | 55.9 | 55.5 | 57.4 |
| Refrigerator | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.5 | 99.5 |
| 1 | 76.9 | 76.4 | 74.2 | 74.5 | 74.7 |
| 2 or more | 23.0 | 23.3 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 24.8 |
| Freezer | 49.9 | 46.7 | 47.5 | 48.8 | 48.9 |
| Microwave oven | 93.6 | 92.9 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 92.9 |
| Air conditioning | 36.4 | 40.6 | 42.4 | 41.8 | 40.8 |
| Window-type | 23.1 | 24.4 | 28.3 | 25.6 | 26.1 |
| Central air | 13.2 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.4 | 99.0 | 98.8 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 94.4 | 94.2 | 91.7 | 92.2 | 91.2 |
| 1 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 22.6 | 26.3 | 25.9 |
| 2 | 33.8 | 33.6 | 30.4 | 27.3 | 26.6 |
| 3 or more | 35.5 | 37.1 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.7 |
| Cellular telephone | 53.0 | 56.4 | 61.1 | 63.3 | 63.8 |
| CD player | 77.0 | 81.2 | 79.8 | 78.7 | 79.0 |
| Cablevision | 59.3 | 60.4 | 62.3 | 63.8 | 67.8 |
| Satellite dish | 21.4 | 22.8 | 20.6 | 22.5 | 22.0 |
| DVD player | 71.3 | 80.7 | 82.3 | 84.1 | 86.2 |
| CD writer | 35.1 | 41.6 | 40.4 | 44.7 | 48.8 |
| DVD writer | 19.7 | 27.4 | 31.6 | 36.3 | 43.4 |
| Video cassette recorders | 88.9 | 81.9 | 79.8 | 73.6 | 70.4 |
| Home computer | 65.7 | 69.2 | 70.9 | 74.2 | 76.0 |
| Internet use from home | 55.5 | 59.8 | 63.6 | 67.1 | 71.2 |
| Colour televisions | 99.4 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 98.8 |
| 1 | 38.1 | 34.7 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 34.1 |
| 2 | 39.0 | 37.9 | 38.8 | 34.7 | 39.3 |
| 3 or more | 22.3 | 26.3 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 25.3 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 80.7 | 79.9 | 80.4 | 79.9 | 81.0 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 74.9 | 72.2 | 73.3 | 72.1 | 74.7 |
| 1 | 46.7 | 44.0 | 45.3 | 45.0 | 43.0 |
| 2 or more | 28.3 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 31.8 |
| Owned automobiles | 62.9 | 60.0 | 61.5 | 60.3 | 64.5 |
| 1 | 46.2 | 44.6 | 46.9 | 44.2 | 47.1 |
| 2 or more | 16.8 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 24.7 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 26.5 |
| 1 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 22.5 | 23.1 |
| 2 or more | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 12.4 |
| 1 , | 10.6 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 11.4 |
| 2 or more | 1.7 | 1.7 | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-7
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Ontario

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 77.1 | 75.4 | 76.9 | 76.4 | 75.9 |
| Clothes dryer | 75.2 | 75.4 | 77.1 | 75.8 | 76.5 |
| Dishwasher | 53.8 | 53.4 | 58.7 | 56.7 | 57.4 |
| Refrigerator | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 71.9 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 72.9 | 71.6 |
| 2 or more | 27.7 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 27.1 | 28.4 |
| Freezer | 53.5 | 50.1 | 48.2 | 50.0 | 50.4 |
| Microwave oven | 93.8 | 93.7 | 92.8 | 94.1 | 94.7 |
| Air conditioning | 71.4 | 76.0 | 75.1 | 77.1 | 76.1 |
| Window-type | 17.7 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 17.8 |
| Central air | 53.7 | 55.2 | 55.1 | 57.8 | 58.3 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 99.8 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 95.4 | 94.9 | 93.8 | 92.6 | 91.2 |
| 1 ) | 23.2 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 28.2 |
| 2 | 29.5 | 25.8 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.2 |
| 3 or more | 42.8 | 42.1 | 42.8 | 41.9 | 39.7 |
| Cellular telephone | 69.5 | 71.5 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 82.9 |
| CD player | 80.9 | 80.8 | 82.7 | 80.3 | 78.2 |
| Cablevision | 68.0 | 67.3 | 66.4 | 65.4 | 65.2 |
| Satellite dish | 22.6 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 24.5 |
| DVD player | 79.8 | 83.8 | 87.1 | 87.3 | 87.6 |
| CD writer | 46.0 | 48.0 | 54.7 | 53.3 | 56.1 |
| DVD writer | 25.5 | 31.5 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 48.3 |
| Video cassette recorders | 90.3 | 81.9 | 78.3 | 73.3 | 70.7 |
| Home computer | 75.8 | 78.3 | 82.7 | 81.1 | 84.5 |
| Internet use from home | 69.4 | 72.0 | 78.1 | 77.4 | 80.7 |
| Colour televisions | 99.0 | 99.5 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 99.1 |
| 1 | 34.2 | 33.5 | 30.0 | 32.2 | 31.5 |
| 2 | 35.2 | 34.2 | 36.6 | 35.8 | 35.5 |
| 3 or more | 29.6 | 31.9 | 32.4 | 30.9 | 32.2 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 83.0 | 80.7 | 82.2 | 80.2 | 82.4 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 77.9 | 75.5 | 76.2 | 75.1 | 77.5 |
| 1 | 42.5 | 42.9 | 40.2 | 41.3 | 39.9 |
| 2 or more | 35.4 | 32.6 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 37.6 |
| Owned automobiles | 60.7 | 58.0 | 58.4 | 57.9 | 57.8 |
| 1 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 43.4 | 42.4 | 43.2 |
| 2 or more | 16.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 14.6 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 35.7 | 34.5 | 39.0 | 35.9 | 41.3 |
| 1 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 32.1 | 29.6 | 33.4 |
| 2 or more | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 7.9 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 8.6 |
| $1$ | 9.7 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| 2 or more | 2.2 | 1.3 | F | 2.4 | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-8
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Manitoba

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 79.3 | 78.3 | 80.3 | 78.0 | 76.3 |
| Clothes dryer | 78.3 | 79.3 | 81.3 | 79.2 | 76.9 |
| Dishwasher | 53.8 | 52.4 | 54.6 | 56.0 | 57.3 |
| Refrigerator | 99.9 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 70.4 | 72.0 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.6 |
| 2 or more | 29.5 | 27.8 | 30.6 | 31.4 | 31.4 |
| Freezer | 72.3 | 68.2 | 69.7 | 71.1 | 67.2 |
| Microwave oven | 95.1 | 94.1 | 96.3 | 94.5 | 95.5 |
| Air conditioning | 69.1 | 70.4 | 74.8 | 74.0 | 75.3 |
| Window-type | 23.1 | 23.2 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 22.2 |
| Central air | 46.0 | 47.1 | 49.1 | 49.2 | 53.1 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 97.7 | 98.4 | 99.5 | 98.7 | 99.0 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 93.2 | 92.6 | 91.9 | 91.0 | 85.5 |
| 1 | 25.0 | 28.9 | 25.7 | 29.4 | 26.0 |
| 2 | 29.2 | 28.8 | 28.1 | 26.7 | 22.5 |
| 3 or more | 38.9 | 34.8 | 38.1 | 34.9 | 37.0 |
| Cellular telephone | 59.2 | 60.2 | 69.3 | 72.1 | 75.4 |
| CD player | 80.3 | 78.9 | 82.3 | 78.2 | 77.4 |
| Cablevision | 64.4 | 63.4 | 64.6 | 66.9 | 65.7 |
| Satellite dish | 22.9 | 23.4 | 25.1 | 24.2 | 25.5 |
| DVD player | 74.2 | 79.3 | 83.1 | 84.5 | 86.2 |
| CD writer | 41.3 | 43.4 | 50.7 | 53.3 | 55.9 |
| DVD writer | 24.8 | 29.9 | 38.0 | 42.3 | 48.1 |
| Video cassette recorders | 86.0 | 82.0 | 80.3 | 74.7 | 69.7 |
| Home computer | 65.5 | 69.5 | 74.6 | 74.6 | 79.9 |
| Internet use from home | 57.6 | 60.6 | 66.2 | 67.3 | 76.0 |
| Colour televisions | 98.6 | 98.0 | 98.5 | 98.9 | 98.0 |
| 1 | 33.0 | 33.1 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 31.8 |
| 2 | 35.6 | 33.2 | 35.7 | 36.5 | 29.1 |
| 3 or more | 30.0 | 31.6 | 33.1 | 32.6 | 37.1 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 83.2 | 82.4 | 84.2 | 83.2 | 84.6 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 80.1 | 78.5 | 81.2 | 79.3 | 82.4 |
| 1 ) | 43.4 | 42.2 | 42.3 | 41.9 | 43.3 |
| 2 or more | 36.7 | 36.2 | 38.9 | 37.3 | 39.1 |
| Owned automobiles | 59.3 | 56.9 | 61.3 | 58.1 | 59.7 |
| 1 | 45.6 | 44.0 | 47.1 | 44.4 | 44.6 |
| 2 or more | 13.8 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 15.1 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 43.5 | 43.8 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 45.4 |
| 1 | 34.8 | 35.1 | 33.3 | 31.5 | 33.2 |
| 2 or more | 8.7 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 12.2 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 4.5 |
| 1 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.3 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-9
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Saskatchewan

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 85.4 | 86.4 | 87.4 | 85.3 | 87.3 |
| Clothes dryer | 85.7 | 88.2 | 89.7 | 86.6 | 87.9 |
| Dishwasher | 60.8 | 59.4 | 57.1 | 63.3 | 64.0 |
| Refrigerator | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| 1 | 63.3 | 63.9 | 67.0 | 64.3 | 65.3 |
| 2 or more | 36.6 | 36.1 | 33.0 | 35.6 | 34.5 |
| Freezer | 78.7 | 76.5 | 75.3 | 75.8 | 74.7 |
| Microwave oven | 95.9 | 95.8 | 95.6 | 96.5 | 95.5 |
| Air conditioning | 48.6 | 50.6 | 53.8 | 57.2 | 61.3 |
| Window-type | 14.0 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 18.6 |
| Central air | 34.6 | 34.5 | 37.2 | 37.7 | 42.7 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 98.6 | 98.7 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 99.2 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 95.7 | 94.6 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 90.5 |
| 1 | 22.7 | 26.6 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 21.8 |
| 2 | 33.8 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 27.2 | 25.4 |
| 3 or more | 39.3 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 42.9 | 43.3 |
| Cellular telephone | 63.1 | 70.4 | 72.1 | 78.7 | 79.1 |
| CD player | 79.1 | 79.0 | 78.1 | 82.8 | 80.6 |
| Cablevision | 52.4 | 54.2 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 57.3 |
| Satellite dish | 35.3 | 34.5 | 35.7 | 36.6 | 33.3 |
| DVD player | 74.6 | 78.4 | 82.6 | 84.8 | 85.7 |
| CD writer | 43.3 | 46.3 | 50.2 | 53.6 | 55.5 |
| DVD writer | 22.4 | 28.2 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 47.1 |
| Video cassette recorders | 86.5 | 81.4 | 77.0 | 73.6 | 70.8 |
| Home computer | 68.9 | 68.8 | 72.3 | 77.0 | 79.6 |
| Internet use from home | 61.7 | 61.0 | 66.2 | 72.7 | 74.4 |
| Colour televisions | 99.1 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 98.5 | 99.4 |
| 1 | 32.8 | 30.1 | 32.0 | 33.4 | 29.3 |
| 2 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 35.8 | 31.8 | 34.9 |
| 3 or more | 31.3 | 33.4 | 30.9 | 33.2 | 35.2 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 88.2 | 89.2 | 88.6 | 89.3 | 88.6 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 86.0 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 87.4 | 87.2 |
| 1 ) | 41.2 | 40.2 | 40.6 | 39.0 | 40.5 |
| 2 or more | 44.8 | 46.5 | 46.0 | 48.3 | 46.7 |
| Owned automobiles | 63.2 | 63.0 | 62.1 | 63.8 | 60.3 |
| 1 | 48.1 | 47.2 | 48.0 | 48.8 | 46.1 |
| 2 or more | 15.1 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 14.2 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 51.4 | 52.3 | 54.0 | 55.6 | 56.4 |
| 1 | 37.6 | 37.0 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 38.9 |
| 2 or more | 13.8 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 16.6 | 17.5 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 5.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.3 |
| 1 ) | 4.8 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-10
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Alberta

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 87.2 | 85.2 | 86.9 | 87.1 | 88.3 |
| Clothes dryer | 86.7 | 86.2 | 87.5 | 86.8 | 89.4 |
| Dishwasher | 72.4 | 71.4 | 72.2 | 75.1 | 76.9 |
| Refrigerator | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 72.6 | 72.4 | 73.0 | 71.5 | 72.4 |
| 2 or more | 27.4 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 28.5 | 27.4 |
| Freezer | 65.6 | 66.1 | 63.3 | 65.0 | 64.4 |
| Microwave oven | 96.6 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 97.3 | 96.1 |
| Air conditioning | 12.4 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 21.4 | 21.2 |
| Window-type | 4.2 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Central air | 8.2 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 14.2 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 99.5 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.2 | 99.7 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 93.4 | 93.6 | 91.3 | 89.6 | 86.9 |
| 1 | 24.0 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 33.1 | 32.2 |
| 2 | 27.0 | 23.3 | 21.9 | 18.8 | 18.7 |
| 3 or more | 42.3 | 43.2 | 43.0 | 37.7 | 36.1 |
| Cellular telephone | 74.6 | 80.7 | 82.6 | 83.5 | 87.2 |
| CD player |  | 84.7 | 82.6 | 85.9 | 82.7 |
| Cablevision | 64.0 | 61.2 | 60.0 | 64.2 | 61.0 |
| Satellite dish | 26.5 | 29.1 | 29.0 | 25.7 | 29.8 |
| DVD player | 83.7 | 88.5 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 90.5 |
| CD writer | 50.3 | 57.8 | 61.9 | 61.1 | 61.6 |
| DVD writer | 29.1 | 37.3 | 48.6 | 53.0 | 48.2 |
| Video cassette recorders | 88.9 | 83.5 | 79.6 | 73.9 | 70.5 |
| Home computer | 76.8 | 83.4 | 82.9 | 85.6 | 86.2 |
| Internet use from home | 69.2 | 76.5 | 77.9 | 81.3 | 82.9 |
| Colour televisions | 98.6 | 98.5 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 98.9 |
| 1 | 32.0 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 29.5 | 28.2 |
| 2 | 36.2 | 32.5 | 35.8 | 33.8 | 38.3 |
| 3 or more | 30.5 | 36.7 | 32.8 | 35.4 | 32.4 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 89.4 | 88.1 | 89.3 | 88.7 | 88.8 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 86.6 | 84.4 | 86.2 | 86.3 | 86.5 |
| 1 ) | 38.9 | 38.4 | 36.5 | 36.1 | 36.8 |
| 2 or more | 47.7 | 46.0 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 49.7 |
| Owned automobiles | 62.8 | 60.5 | 62.9 | 59.8 | 60.2 |
| 1 | 47.6 | 46.3 | 48.7 | 44.6 | 43.8 |
| 2 or more | 15.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 16.4 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 53.5 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 56.2 | 55.7 |
| 1 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 39.1 | 36.8 | 36.9 |
| 2 or more | 14.7 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 18.8 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 7.0 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| 1 ) | 6.3 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-11
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - British Columbia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 80.7 | 80.3 | 80.0 | 81.3 | 75.7 |
| Clothes dryer | 79.6 | 79.4 | 79.5 | 79.9 | 76.8 |
| Dishwasher | 67.1 | 66.2 | 65.7 | 69.5 | 66.0 |
| Refrigerator | 99.2 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 75.5 | 75.3 | 75.2 | 75.3 | 72.4 |
| 2 or more | 23.7 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 27.5 |
| Freezer | 52.7 | 52.0 | 50.6 | 49.1 | 49.5 |
| Microwave oven | 92.6 | 93.4 | 91.6 | 92.4 | 92.5 |
| Air conditioning | 17.4 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 20.5 | 20.8 |
| Window-type | 6.9 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 11.1 |
| Central air | 10.6 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 9.7 |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 98.0 | 99.2 | 99.5 | 98.6 | 99.0 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 91.9 | 92.1 | 88.6 | 86.7 | 82.0 |
| 1 ) | 28.6 | 30.9 | 32.1 | 30.7 | 29.8 |
| 2 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 24.2 | 22.4 | 20.3 |
| 3 or more | 36.0 | 33.8 | 32.3 | 33.7 | 32.0 |
| Cellular telephone | 69.0 | 73.0 | 75.7 | 80.8 | 81.7 |
| CD player | 82.4 | 83.7 | 81.5 | 82.0 | 78.4 |
| Cablevision | 75.5 | 76.7 | 75.7 | 73.5 | 74.9 |
| Satellite dish | 15.3 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| DVD player | 79.0 | 84.6 | 86.9 | 88.1 | 89.0 |
| CD writer | 51.3 | 56.0 | 60.1 | 59.5 | 58.5 |
| DVD writer | 30.7 | 39.3 | 44.5 | 46.3 | 48.2 |
| Video cassette recorders | 88.9 | 81.3 | 79.1 | 73.9 | 67.8 |
| Home computer | 76.8 | 79.9 | 84.1 | 85.0 | 84.9 |
| Internet use from home | 70.5 | 74.2 | 79.3 | 82.1 | 83.2 |
| Colour televisions | 98.6 | 98.3 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 98.3 |
| 1 | 40.6 | 39.3 | 40.7 | 38.9 | 40.1 |
| 2 | 32.9 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 30.4 |
| 3 or more | 25.1 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 27.9 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 85.2 | 85.9 | 84.9 | 85.1 | 82.8 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 82.4 | 82.9 | 81.2 | 82.3 | 81.3 |
| 1 ) | 43.8 | 41.5 | 42.3 | 39.9 | 44.1 |
| 2 or more | 38.6 | 41.5 | 38.9 | 42.5 | 37.2 |
| Owned automobiles | 62.5 | 62.7 | 59.3 | 63.2 | 59.3 |
| 1 | 48.2 | 47.2 | 45.2 | 48.7 | 46.4 |
| 2 or more | 14.3 | 15.5 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 12.9 |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 44.5 | 45.4 | 45.1 | 45.3 | 44.4 |
| 1 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 33.9 | 33.8 | 33.6 |
| 2 or more | 8.9 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 10.8 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 4.1 |
| 1 or more | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 3.5 |
| 2 or more | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-12
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Yukon

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 78.3 | .. | 82.8 | . | 80.0 |
| Clothes dryer | 76.3 | .. | 81.7 | .. | 78.5 |
| Dishwasher | 42.3 | . | 55.6 | . | 41.1 |
| Refrigerator | 98.0 | .. | 99.6 | .. | 99.0 |
| 1 | 84.1 | .. | 87.8 | .. | 86.4 |
| 2 or more | 14.0 | .. | F | . | 12.6 |
| Freezer | 59.0 | .. | 60.2 |  | 61.0 |
| Microwave oven | 92.3 | .. | 91.3 | .. | 89.3 |
| Air conditioning | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Window-type | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Central air | F | .. | F | . | F |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 92.8 | .. | 96.6 | .. | 94.7 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 89.8 | .. | 91.3 | .. | 83.9 |
| 1 | 28.6 | .. | 35.3 | .. | 43.9 |
| 2 | 27.2 | .. | 22.2 | .. | 17.1 |
| 3 or more | 33.9 | .. | 33.8 | .. | 22.9 |
| Cellular telephone | 35.6 | .. | 50.1 | .. | 60.3 |
| CD player | 82.6 | .. | 89.2 | .. | 79.2 |
| Cablevision | 48.6 | .. | 45.3 | .. | 43.3 |
| Satellite dish | 26.0 | .. | 35.0 | .. | 29.6 |
| DVD player | 82.6 | .. | 89.3 | .. | 89.9 |
| CD writer | 43.5 | . | 62.7 |  | 55.4 |
| DVD writer | 23.8 | .. | 46.2 | . | 47.6 |
| Video cassette recorders | 86.5 | .. | 77.7 | .. | 66.4 |
| Home computer | 70.7 | . | 80.6 | .. | 79.4 |
| Internet use from home | 63.4 | .. | 71.2 | .. | 71.1 |
| Colour televisions | 99.1 | .. | 98.7 | .. | 95.6 |
| 1 | 45.3 | .. | 38.7 | .. | 40.8 |
| 2 | 33.4 | .. | 32.5 | .. | 31.3 |
| 3 or more | 20.4 | . | 27.5 | . | 23.5 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 85.1 | .. | 87.4 | .. | 82.2 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 84.4 |  | 85.8 | .. | 81.8 |
| 1 | 40.6 | .. | 42.2 |  | 32.0 |
| 2 or more | 43.8 | .. | 43.6 | .. | 49.8 |
| Owned automobiles | 46.8 | .. | 49.8 | . | 51.9 |
| 1 | 36.0 | .. | 41.5 | $\cdots$ | 41.3 |
| 2 or more | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 63.8 | . | 59.7 | .. | 64.9 |
| 1 | 43.0 | .. | 36.5 | .. | 43.3 |
| 2 or more | 20.8 | .. | 23.2 | .. | 21.5 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| 1 | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| 2 or more | F | .. | F | .. | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-13
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Northwest Territories

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine | 89.9 | . | 82.6 | . | 82.2 |
| Clothes dryer | 84.9 | .. | 84.1 | .. | 81.4 |
| Dishwasher | 54.2 | .. | 47.0 | .. | 42.5 |
| Refrigerator | 99.5 | .. | 100.0 | . | 99.7 |
| 1 | 88.8 |  | 87.4 |  | 90.4 |
| 2 or more | 10.7 | . | 12.6 | .. | F |
| Freezer | 60.6 | .. | 50.8 | .. | 56.3 |
| Microwave oven | 94.9 | . | 88.8 | . | 94.4 |
| Air conditioning | F | . | F | . | F |
| Window-type | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Central air | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) | 96.8 | .. | 95.6 | .. | 90.6 |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 95.5 | .. | 88.6 | .. | 80.7 |
| 1 | 41.2 | . | 40.2 | . | 41.9 |
| 2 | 31.2 | .. | 27.0 | .. | 19.3 |
| 3 or more | 23.1 |  | 21.5 | .. | 19.5 |
| Cellular telephone | 50.5 | .. | 58.1 | . | 52.7 |
| CD player | 82.9 | . | 83.1 | .. | 73.5 |
| Cablevision | 48.3 | .. | 52.3 | .. | 47.5 |
| Satellite dish | 44.0 | .. | 34.2 | .. | 33.5 |
| DVD player | 85.9 | .. | 87.6 | .. | 85.1 |
| CD writer | 55.0 | .. | 55.7 | .. | 49.6 |
| DVD writer | 37.9 | .. | 48.4 | .. | 43.5 |
| Video cassette recorders | 89.0 | .. | 69.1 | .. | 56.0 |
| Home computer | 72.3 | .. | 76.5 | . | 73.3 |
| Internet use from home | 63.2 | .. | 67.0 | .. | 66.6 |
| Colour televisions | 99.6 | .. | 96.5 | .. | 100.0 |
| 1 | 41.0 | .. | 37.2 | .. | 38.6 |
| 2 | 28.4 | .. | 26.5 | .. | 35.0 |
| 3 or more | 30.3 | .. | 32.8 | . | 26.4 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) | 79.6 | .. | 72.5 | . | 65.0 |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | 77.3 | .. | 69.1 | .. | 61.5 |
| 1 | 46.4 | .. | 40.2 | .. | 38.9 |
| 2 or more | 31.0 | .. | 28.9 | .. | 22.6 |
| Owned automobiles | 30.8 | .. | 32.6 | .. | 21.2 |
| 1 | 27.6 | .. | 28.4 | .. | 20.0 |
| 2 or more | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Owned trucks and/or vans | 62.8 | .. | 51.6 | .. | 51.3 |
| 1 | 45.8 | .. | 37.8 | .. | 38.1 |
| 2 or more | 17.1 | .. | 13.8 | .. | 13.2 |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) | F | . | F | . | F |
| 1 , | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| 2 or more | F | .. | F | . | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 8-14
Household equipment at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Nunavut

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Households having: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washing machine Clothes dryer Dishwasher | $\begin{aligned} & 85.9 \\ & 87.9 \\ & 17.8 \end{aligned}$ | . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 88.7 \\ & 89.3 \\ & 23.9 \end{aligned}$ | . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 88.8 \\ & 88.2 \\ & 20.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Refrigerator 1 2 or more | $\begin{array}{r} 100.0 \\ 97.3 \\ \mathrm{~F} \end{array}$ | . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 100.0 \\ 95.2 \\ F \end{array}$ | . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 100.0 \\ 95.2 \\ F \end{array}$ |
| Freezer <br> Microwave oven | $\begin{aligned} & 42.7 \\ & 82.0 \end{aligned}$ | .. | $\begin{aligned} & 44.3 \\ & 81.9 \end{aligned}$ | .. | $\begin{aligned} & 44.8 \\ & 86.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Air conditioning Window-type Central air | F F F | . . . | F F F | . . . | F F F |
| With a telephone (regular or cellular) Telephones (includes business use) 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 or more <br> Cellular telephone | $\begin{array}{r} 81.4 \\ 81.4 \\ 41.8 \\ 26.7 \\ F \\ F \end{array}$ | .. . . . . . . | $\begin{array}{r} 80.1 \\ 80.1 \\ 31.2 \\ 32.0 \\ \mathrm{~F} \\ 17.7 \end{array}$ | .. . . . . . . | 86.8 83.9 51.4 21.3 F 33.5 |
| CD player Cablevision Satellite dish DVD player CD writer DVD writer Video cassette recorders | $\begin{aligned} & 71.9 \\ & 66.6 \\ & 22.6 \\ & 65.7 \\ & 29.5 \\ & 21.3 \\ & 71.8 \end{aligned}$ | .. . . . . . . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 93.5 \\ & 66.1 \\ & 18.1 \\ & 80.4 \\ & 42.2 \\ & 35.9 \\ & 61.0 \end{aligned}$ | .. . . . . . . . . | 75.7 53.7 30.5 82.4 35.5 30.0 54.0 |
| Home computer Internet use from home | $\begin{aligned} & 48.3 \\ & 35.1 \end{aligned}$ | .. | $\begin{aligned} & 57.2 \\ & 52.4 \end{aligned}$ | .. | 74.5 64.6 |
| Colour televisions 1 <br> 2 <br> 3 or more | $\begin{aligned} & 96.3 \\ & 50.8 \\ & 28.7 \\ & 16.8 \end{aligned}$ | . . . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 98.3 \\ & 41.2 \\ & 37.7 \\ & 19.4 \end{aligned}$ | .. . . . . | 97.1 <br> 44.1 <br> 25.4 <br> 27.6 |
| With a vehicle (owned or leased) <br> Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) <br> 1 <br> 2 or more | $\begin{array}{r} 29.9 \\ 29.9 \\ 27.2 \\ F \end{array}$ | .. . . . . | 28.9 26.8 21.7 F | .. . . . . | 33.0 33.0 23.5 F |
| Owned automobiles 1 2 or more | F F F | .. | F F F | .. | F F F |
| Owned trucks and/or vans 1 2 or more | $\begin{array}{r} 21.4 \\ 19.3 \\ \mathrm{~F} \end{array}$ | .. | 24.0 19.6 F | .. | 26.2 20.6 $F$ |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks, vans) 1 2 or more | F F F | .. . . | F F F | . . . . | F F F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 9
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada 1, provinces and territories

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 9 - continued
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada ${ }^{1}$, provinces and territories

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Nunavut |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 65.8 | 72.2 | 65.5 | 53.4 | 62.7 | 50.6 | 59.3 |
| Single attached | 6.1 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 11.4 | F | 18.5 | 27.3 |
| Apartment | 26.7 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 31.5 | 16.3 | 27.5 | 13.4 |
| Other type of dwelling | F | F | 5.0 | 3.7 | 12.7 | F | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 11.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 21.0 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 16.7 | 15.0 | 18.2 | 13.1 | 19.4 | 26.7 | 19.0 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 71.9 | 76.3 | 72.8 | 77.3 | 62.4 | 55.9 | 60.0 |
| Owned dwelling | 65.9 | 73.8 | 71.4 | 63.6 | 58.3 | 45.8 | 19.7 |
| With mortgage(s) | 36.5 | 33.6 | 35.0 | 31.2 | 30.3 | 26.8 | F |
| Without mortgage | 29.4 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 32.4 | 28.0 | 18.9 | F |
| Rented dwelling | 34.1 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 36.4 | 41.7 | 54.2 | 80.3 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 24.9 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 31.0 | 34.0 | 29.3 | 33.5 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 17.3 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 14.5 | 23.1 | 26.3 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 12.7 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 24.8 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 42.1 | 50.0 | 51.5 | 40.5 | 33.9 | 28.7 | F |
| Bathrooms | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 58.0 | 49.6 | 41.7 | 49.0 | 64.4 | 66.9 | 95.5 |
| 2 or more | 42.0 | 50.3 | 58.2 | 50.6 | 34.8 | 32.5 | F |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 8.6 | 17.4 | 15.7 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 42.8 | 54.6 |
| Hot air furnace | 60.8 | 75.8 | 81.9 | 47.0 | 55.7 | 50.2 | 35.8 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | F | F | F | 4.7 | 15.7 | F | F |
| Electric heating | 28.6 | 4.9 | F | 29.2 | 14.9 | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 32.3 | 32.7 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 26.1 | 29.5 | 30.8 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 13.6 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 20.1 | 17.1 | F |
| Over 10 years old | 54.2 | 50.1 | 57.3 | 60.0 | 53.8 | 53.4 | 55.6 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | 3.4 | F | 3.8 | 62.5 | 75.4 | 83.3 |
| Natural gas | 53.4 | 86.5 | 92.9 | 56.0 | F | F | F |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F | 13.4 | F |
| Electricity | 43.1 | 6.8 | F | 34.5 | 16.3 | F | 15.3 |
| Wood | F | F | F | 3.7 | 16.7 | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | 18.1 | 52.6 | 69.1 |
| Natural gas | 46.0 | 83.6 | 90.6 | 60.4 | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 53.4 | 15.0 | 7.3 | 37.5 | 78.1 | 30.9 | 26.8 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | 16.6 | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 3.3 | 3.7 | 10.1 | 12.0 | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 96.5 | 95.8 | 89.7 | 87.5 | 93.6 | 96.3 | 100.0 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 10
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada ${ }^{1}$ and selected metropolitan areas

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 10 - continued
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada 1 and selected metropolitan areas

|  | 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Winnipeg | Regina | Saskatoon | Calgary | Edmonton | Vancouver | Victoria | Whitehorse | Yellowknife |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 57.6 | 67.2 | 57.2 | 64.6 | 64.7 | 43.1 | F | 61.6 | 48.1 |
| Single attached | 7.8 | F | F | 13.7 | F | 11.9 | F | F | F |
| Apartment | 34.3 | 28.0 | 29.6 | 20.4 | 26.2 | 43.0 | F | 18.9 | F |
| Other type of dwelling | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | 12.6 | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 9.8 | F | F | F | F | 5.1 | F | 18.9 | F |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 17.9 | 13.4 | F | 18.1 | 21.1 | 11.1 | F | 19.1 | F |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 72.3 | 78.3 | 85.8 | 75.2 | 70.0 | 83.8 | F | 62.0 | 66.1 |
| Owned dwelling | 60.7 | 69.9 | 63.5 | 69.5 | 64.9 | 57.1 | F | 60.4 | 52.9 |
| With mortgage(s) | 36.0 | 35.0 | 38.2 | 37.2 | 34.5 | 30.2 | F | 33.2 | 35.7 |
| Without mortgage | 24.6 | 34.9 | 25.3 | 32.3 | 30.4 | 26.9 | F | 27.2 | F |
| Rented dwelling | 39.3 | 30.1 | 36.5 | 30.5 | 35.1 | 42.9 | F | 39.6 | 47.1 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 29.8 | 23.9 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 21.7 | 40.1 | F | 35.2 | F |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 16.6 | 20.9 | 17.4 | 14.9 | 17.6 | 16.6 | F | F | F |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 15.1 | F | 16.2 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 9.6 | F | 15.8 | F |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 38.5 | 42.4 | 47.4 | 51.2 | 50.4 | 33.8 | F | 36.7 | 43.0 |
| Bathrooms | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.2 | F | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 59.3 | 56.9 | 47.1 | 38.8 | 43.9 | 51.3 | F | 60.7 | 53.8 |
| 2 or more | 40.7 | 43.1 | 52.9 | 61.2 | 56.1 | 48.0 | F | 38.4 | 46.2 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 11.5 | 20.3 | 26.6 | 10.4 | 22.1 | 29.4 | F | 13.7 | 52.7 |
| Hot air furnace | 63.7 | 74.4 | 72.3 | 86.5 | 75.2 | 41.8 | F | 54.4 | 39.1 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electric heating | 24.4 | F | F | F | F | 28.0 | F | 17.7 | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 35.9 | 35.7 | 36.3 | 22.2 | 27.2 | 25.3 | F | 30.9 | F |
| 6 to 10 years old | 13.3 | 16.5 | 22.2 | 13.5 | 17.8 | 10.2 | F | 18.8 | F |
| Over 10 years old | 50.8 | 47.8 | 41.6 | 64.2 | 55.0 | 64.5 | F | 50.3 | 65.8 |
| Principal heating fuel Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | 60.4 | 86.1 |
| Natural gas | 68.6 | 94.5 | 96.2 | 96.1 | 89.1 | 66.0 | F | F | F |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 29.2 | F | F | F | F | 31.6 | F | 19.4 | F |
| Wood | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | 14.6 | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | 15.3 | 44.5 |
| Natural gas | 60.8 | 93.1 | 96.6 | 92.9 | 89.7 | 75.9 | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 39.0 | F | F | F | F | 22.3 | F | 80.8 | 50.2 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel Natural gas | F | F | F | 10.0 | 10.0 | 14.8 | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 96.4 | 96.5 | 95.7 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 84.8 | F | 92.1 | 95.6 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F | F |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.
Due to unreliability of the data which was the result of low sample size, the data for Québec, Ottawa and Victoria for 2008 were suppressed.

Table 11-1
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Canada 1

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 56.9 | 56.7 | 56.0 | 57.0 | 56.1 |
| Single attached | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 11.0 |
| Apartment | 31.1 | 31.5 | 31.3 | 30.6 | 31.1 |
| Other type of dwelling | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 7.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 9.1 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 76.9 | 73.9 | 74.1 | 74.3 | 75.5 |
| Owned dwelling | 67.1 | 65.7 | 67.3 | 65.9 | 65.1 |
| With mortgage(s) | 36.3 | 35.7 | 36.7 | 35.5 | 34.3 |
| Without mortgage | 30.8 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 30.8 |
| Rented dwelling | 32.9 | 34.3 | 32.7 | 34.1 | 34.9 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 27.5 | 27.3 | 26.3 | 27.3 | 27.5 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 15.0 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 15.5 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 16.4 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 14.7 | 13.6 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 41.2 | 41.8 | 41.4 | 41.3 | 43.4 |
| Bathrooms | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 57.9 | 59.4 | 58.8 | 57.7 | 58.8 |
| 2 or more | 41.9 | 40.6 | 41.1 | 42.1 | 41.1 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 13.2 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 13.7 |
| Hot air furnace | 52.4 | 52.8 | 52.7 | 51.8 | 49.7 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Electric heating | 30.2 | 30.1 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 32.4 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 21.1 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 25.4 | 26.4 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 16.3 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 15.4 |
| Over 10 years old | 62.6 | 61.8 | 61.5 | 60.1 | 58.2 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Natural gas | 50.4 | 49.4 | 50.5 | 50.8 | 49.2 |
| Bottled gas | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Electricity | 34.2 | 34.8 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 36.6 |
| Wood | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Other | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Natural gas | 49.6 | 48.4 | 49.7 | 50.5 | 48.3 |
| Electricity | 45.4 | 46.1 | 44.8 | 44.7 | 45.7 |
| Other | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| Electricity | 92.1 | 91.1 | 91.1 | 90.4 | 90.8 |
| Other | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-2
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Newfoundland and Labrador

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-3
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Prince Edward Island

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 66.7 | 70.5 | 68.4 | 69.6 | 66.6 |
| Single attached | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| Apartment | 22.2 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 19.1 |
| Other type of dwelling | F | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.8 | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 8.5 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 16.5 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 17.1 | 13.8 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 75.0 | 76.2 | 77.1 | 71.9 | 75.1 |
| Owned dwelling | 68.5 | 70.5 | 72.3 | 71.0 | 70.4 |
| With mortgage(s) | 36.7 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 35.0 | 37.2 |
| Without mortgage | 31.8 | 33.1 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 33.2 |
| Rented dwelling | 31.5 | 29.5 | 27.7 | 29.0 | 29.6 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 23.5 | 22.9 | 18.5 | 21.7 | 23.7 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 16.0 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 16.2 | 17.5 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 20.3 | 19.3 | 18.1 | 22.4 | 16.4 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 40.2 | 41.2 | 43.8 | 39.7 | 42.4 |
| Bathrooms | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 75.0 | 71.4 | 73.0 | 71.0 | 69.6 |
| 2 or more | 25.0 | 28.6 | 26.9 | 29.0 | 30.4 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 63.0 | 60.6 | 61.5 | 58.4 | 63.2 |
| Hot air furnace | 26.7 | 27.1 | 26.5 | 24.3 | 21.4 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | 5.4 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 12.3 | 9.9 |
| Electric heating | F | F | F | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 24.6 | 33.1 | 31.4 | 34.2 | 32.3 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 24.6 | 23.7 | 16.7 | 20.5 | 21.5 |
| Over 10 years old | 50.8 | 43.2 | 51.9 | 45.3 | 46.2 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 81.0 | 80.4 | 80.5 | 75.8 | 76.1 |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | F | F | 5.4 | F | F |
| Wood | 12.1 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 18.2 | 16.5 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 78.5 | 77.7 | 74.6 | 71.8 | 75.8 |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 17.4 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 19.7 |
| Other | F | F | 5.8 | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 94.4 | 96.9 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.3 |
| Other | 5.6 | F | 6.0 | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-4
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Nova Scotia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 66.8 | 65.5 | 68.3 | 66.6 | 65.6 |
| Single attached | 4.9 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.3 |
| Apartment | 23.5 | 22.9 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 22.4 |
| Other type of dwelling | 4.8 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 12.2 | 11.7 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 12.6 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 19.6 | 18.8 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 19.3 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 68.2 | 69.5 | 69.0 | 67.2 | 68.1 |
| Owned dwelling | 71.2 | 69.2 | 72.3 | 71.4 | 67.1 |
| With mortgage(s) | 35.2 | 34.4 | 36.2 | 35.2 | 33.9 |
| Without mortgage | 36.0 | 34.8 | 36.0 | 36.2 | 33.2 |
| Rented dwelling | 28.8 | 30.8 | 27.7 | 28.6 | 32.9 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 20.6 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 23.7 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 18.9 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 18.1 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 18.3 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 15.4 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 42.1 | 41.9 | 43.4 | 42.1 | 42.8 |
| Bathrooms | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| 1 | 70.0 | 74.5 | 71.4 | 70.5 | 72.5 |
| 2 or more | 29.4 | 25.4 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 27.3 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 35.4 | 35.6 | 33.9 | 33.2 | 35.0 |
| Hot air furnace | 32.8 | 31.7 | 32.8 | 33.6 | 31.9 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 8.9 |
| Electric heating | 22.4 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 21.9 | 24.0 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 26.1 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 25.8 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 22.9 | 20.2 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 19.0 |
| Over 10 years old | 51.1 | 53.1 | 53.8 | 51.6 | 55.3 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 62.7 | 59.9 | 60.0 | 58.9 | 58.8 |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 23.1 | 25.2 | 25.9 | 23.5 | 26.5 |
| Wood | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 11.9 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 47.7 | 45.9 | 44.4 | 45.6 | 43.5 |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 49.0 | 51.7 | 52.7 | 50.8 | 52.6 |
| Other | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 95.7 | 97.0 | 96.3 | 95.3 | 95.4 |
| Other | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-5
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - New Brunswick

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 70.6 | 74.7 | 71.9 | 74.4 | 73.8 |
| Single attached | 3.4 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 6.0 |
| Apartment | 19.6 | 15.9 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 15.6 |
| Other type of dwelling | 6.4 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 12.9 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 13.5 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 17.7 | 16.7 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 70.5 | 69.6 | 70.4 | 67.5 | 69.7 |
| Owned dwelling | 76.8 | 76.6 | 75.5 | 78.3 | 76.0 |
| With mortgage(s) | 36.1 | 38.1 | 37.8 | 39.7 | 38.4 |
| Without mortgage | 40.7 | 38.5 | 37.8 | 38.6 | 37.6 |
| Rented dwelling | 23.2 | 23.4 | 24.5 | 21.7 | 24.0 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 23.1 | 19.4 | 22.6 | 20.4 | 22.0 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 18.7 | 21.1 | 19.5 | 21.9 | 19.3 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 17.7 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 17.3 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 40.5 | 41.7 | 41.0 | 42.2 | 41.4 |
| Bathrooms | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 72.1 | 70.5 | 70.0 | 71.1 | 68.9 |
| 2 or more | 27.8 | 29.4 | 29.9 | 28.9 | 31.1 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 8.8 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| Hot air furnace | 27.6 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 22.6 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | 12.3 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 15.4 |
| Electric heating | 51.3 | 53.2 | 56.3 | 55.2 | 55.6 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 21.2 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 27.4 | 26.4 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 17.5 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 16.9 | 16.4 |
| Over 10 years old | 61.3 | 62.1 | 62.4 | 55.6 | 57.2 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 21.4 | 19.8 | 16.1 | 14.6 | 12.4 |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Bottled gas | F | 2.8 | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 57.1 | 58.6 | 63.0 | 60.5 | 61.0 |
| Wood | 21.0 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 20.2 | 21.3 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 7.6 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 4.1 | F |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | 3.8 | 4.5 |
| Electricity | 91.2 | 88.2 | 91.1 | 91.1 | 91.6 |
| Other | F | 3.6 | 2.6 | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 98.5 | 98.0 | 98.4 | 97.7 | 97.2 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-6
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Quebec

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 47.5 | 46.0 | 44.1 | 44.1 | 42.9 |
| Single attached | 6.6 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 10.5 |
| Apartment | 44.8 | 46.2 | 44.6 | 46.1 | 45.1 |
| Other type of dwelling | F | F | F | F | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 7.6 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 8.4 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 16.0 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 15.1 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 76.4 | 74.1 | 72.6 | 73.1 | 76.4 |
| Owned dwelling | 59.2 | 56.8 | 58.7 | 56.8 | 57.6 |
| With mortgage(s) | 32.6 | 31.1 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 34.5 |
| Without mortgage | 26.5 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 25.4 | 23.1 |
| Rented dwelling | 40.8 | 43.2 | 41.3 | 43.2 | 42.4 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 36.4 | 37.3 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 37.3 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 17.3 | 17.3 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 17.6 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 14.8 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 11.8 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 31.5 | 31.4 | 30.8 | 31.6 | 33.3 |
| Bathrooms | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 73.9 | 72.3 | 72.2 |
| 2 or more | 28.1 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 27.4 | 27.7 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 9.7 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Hot air furnace | 15.2 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 10.4 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| Electric heating | 68.1 | 68.8 | 67.2 | 72.1 | 74.0 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 14.0 | 17.9 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 20.4 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 9.7 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 10.8 |
| Over 10 years old | 76.3 | 72.6 | 73.1 | 70.9 | 68.7 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 12.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 9.0 | 9.2 |
| Natural gas | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 3.6 |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 75.5 | 76.1 | 74.9 | 77.6 | 79.9 |
| Wood | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.5 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| Natural gas | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 3.8 |
| Electricity | 90.5 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 90.7 | 91.0 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 1.9 | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 97.8 | 98.1 | 98.4 | 97.7 | 97.3 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-7
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Ontario

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2008 |  |
|  |  |  | 2009 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-8
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Manitoba

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 69.1 | 68.2 | 67.9 | 66.4 | 65.8 |
| Single attached | 5.3 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Apartment | 22.6 | 25.2 | 23.4 | 24.6 | 26.7 |
| Other type of dwelling | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | F | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 9.2 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 17.7 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 16.7 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 73.1 | 72.3 | 70.3 | 70.7 | 71.9 |
| Owned dwelling | 73.0 | 69.2 | 71.2 | 68.4 | 65.9 |
| With mortgage(s) | 37.2 | 34.3 | 38.2 | 35.8 | 36.5 |
| Without mortgage | 35.8 | 34.9 | 33.1 | 32.6 | 29.4 |
| Rented dwelling | 27.0 | 30.8 | 28.8 | 31.6 | 34.1 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 25.1 | 27.0 | 25.9 | 28.8 | 24.9 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 16.5 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 15.0 | 17.3 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 18.0 | 15.8 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 15.7 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 40.3 | 38.8 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 42.1 |
| Bathrooms | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 58.6 | 62.1 | 61.4 | 62.5 | 58.0 |
| 2 or more | 41.2 | 37.9 | 38.3 | 37.5 | 42.0 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 8.6 |
| Hot air furnace | 66.2 | 65.5 | 66.7 | 64.7 | 60.8 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electric heating | 22.9 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 24.6 | 28.6 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under |  |  | 25.5 | 27.3 | 32.3 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.6 |
| Over 10 years old |  | 62.1 | 61.0 | 59.8 | 54.2 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F |
| Natural gas | 59.3 | 58.5 | 59.3 | 56.3 | 53.4 |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 36.1 | 34.8 | 35.9 | 39.3 | 43.1 |
| Wood | F | 3.2 | F | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F |
| Natural gas | 52.8 | 51.9 | 52.9 | 50.0 | 46.0 |
| Electricity | 46.1 | 47.1 | 45.0 | 48.3 | 53.4 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Electricity | 96.6 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 96.5 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-9
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Saskatchewan

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 76.5 | 74.1 | 75.7 | 74.0 | 72.2 |
| Single attached | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| Apartment | 16.8 | 19.1 | 15.4 | 18.7 | 19.5 |
| Other type of dwelling | F | F | F | F | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 8.0 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 8.6 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 19.3 | 21.9 | 25.3 | 19.9 | 15.0 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 72.8 | 68.9 | 63.7 | 67.5 | 76.3 |
| Owned dwelling | 74.5 | 72.5 | 74.8 | 71.8 | 73.8 |
| With mortgage(s) | 32.5 | 31.4 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 33.6 |
| Without mortgage | 42.0 | 41.1 | 41.0 | 37.6 | 40.3 |
| Rented dwelling | 25.5 | 27.5 | 25.2 | 28.2 | 26.2 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 19.3 | 20.9 | 19.6 | 21.3 | 17.3 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 14.4 | 16.0 | 17.8 | 15.0 | 17.5 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 17.9 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 15.3 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 48.4 | 49.8 | 46.9 | 49.2 | 50.0 |
| Bathrooms | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| 1 | 49.0 | 53.8 | 54.6 | 52.0 | 49.6 |
| 2 or more | 51.0 | 46.1 | 45.4 | 48.0 | 50.3 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 13.5 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 15.4 | 17.4 |
| Hot air furnace | 82.2 | 81.2 | 82.2 | 78.9 | 75.8 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electric heating | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 22.9 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 28.3 | 32.7 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 13.8 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 17.2 |
| Over 10 years old | 63.3 | 58.5 | 55.8 | 57.0 | 50.1 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | F | 3.4 |
| Natural gas | 89.6 | 86.3 | 85.5 | 86.5 | 86.5 |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| Wood | F | 2.3 | F | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F |
| Natural gas | 79.2 | 79.4 | 81.4 | 81.2 | 83.6 |
| Electricity | 19.7 | 18.8 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 15.0 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 4.2 | 8.1 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Electricity | 95.5 | 91.7 | 94.8 | 95.7 | 95.8 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-10
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Alberta

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 64.5 | 63.6 | 64.6 | 64.6 | 65.5 |
| Single attached | 9.3 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 9.3 |
| Apartment | 21.4 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 19.8 | 20.2 |
| Other type of dwelling | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 5.0 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 9.0 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 14.8 | 18.2 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 77.7 | 76.5 | 73.9 | 77.3 | 72.8 |
| Owned dwelling | 74.0 | 74.1 | 72.9 | 72.5 | 71.4 |
| With mortgage(s) | 40.5 | 43.3 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 35.0 |
| Without mortgage | 33.5 | 30.8 | 31.7 | 31.9 | 36.4 |
| Rented dwelling | 26.0 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 27.5 | 28.6 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 22.2 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 18.4 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 13.8 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 14.0 | 16.0 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 16.9 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 14.0 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 47.1 | 48.7 | 48.9 | 51.7 | 51.5 |
| Bathrooms | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 1 | 40.7 | 41.2 | 41.9 | 42.7 | 41.7 |
| 2 or more | 59.2 | 58.8 | 57.9 | 57.3 | 58.2 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 15.2 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 15.7 |
| Hot air furnace | 82.7 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 80.2 | 81.9 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electric heating | F | 2.5 | F | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 27.9 | 29.4 | 27.1 | 26.2 | 26.5 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 16.7 | 18.4 | 16.3 | 13.7 | 16.3 |
| Over 10 years old | 55.4 | 52.2 | 56.5 | 60.1 | 57.3 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F |
| Natural gas | 96.2 | 91.0 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 92.9 |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 4.5 | F |
| Wood | F | F | F | F | F |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F | F | F | F | F |
| Natural gas | 94.2 | 88.6 | 91.0 | 90.6 | 90.6 |
| Electricity | 5.1 | 9.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 10.1 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 10.1 |
| Electricity | 89.7 | 88.2 | 90.5 | 89.1 | 89.7 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-11
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - British Columbia

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 54.3 | 56.3 | 55.1 | 57.4 | 53.4 |
| Single attached | 9.7 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 11.4 |
| Apartment | 31.9 | 29.3 | 30.9 | 28.0 | 31.5 |
| Other type of dwelling | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.7 |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 8.6 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 9.6 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 15.2 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 13.1 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 76.2 | 76.3 | 77.0 | 80.7 | 77.3 |
| Owned dwelling | 65.3 | 66.9 | 67.8 | 68.1 | 63.6 |
| With mortgage(s) | 36.5 | 35.9 | 34.8 | 34.2 | 31.2 |
| Without mortgage | 28.8 | 31.1 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 32.4 |
| Rented dwelling | 34.7 | 33.1 | 32.2 | 31.9 | 36.4 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 31.4 | 28.6 | 28.8 | 29.9 | 31.0 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 14.7 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 17.9 | 15.8 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 12.6 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 12.7 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 41.3 | 44.3 | 41.0 | 38.9 | 40.5 |
| Bathrooms | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.3 | 99.6 |
| 1 | 48.1 | 46.4 | 47.9 | 42.9 | 49.0 |
| 2 or more | 51.3 | 53.6 | 52.0 | 56.4 | 50.6 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 14.7 | 15.5 | 18.9 | 16.1 | 18.9 |
| Hot air furnace | 53.6 | 52.1 | 51.0 | 50.3 | 47.0 |
| Other hot air furnace |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heating stove | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Electric heating | 26.7 | 28.1 | 25.5 | 28.7 | 29.2 |
|  | F | F | F | F | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 19.4 | 19.3 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 27.2 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 15.0 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 12.8 |
| Over 10 years old | 65.6 | 66.3 | 67.1 | 64.9 | 60.0 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Natural gas | 59.3 | 58.9 | 59.5 | 56.0 | 56.0 |
| Bottled gas | F | F | F | F | F |
| Electricity | 29.7 | 31.9 | 30.8 | 33.8 | 34.5 |
| Wood | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | F |  | F | F | F |
| Natural gas | 59.8 | 61.2 | 64.3 | 61.3 | 60.4 |
| Electricity | 37.2 | 36.2 | 33.9 | 36.7 | 37.5 |
| Other | F | F | F | F | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 12.0 |
| Electricity | 87.3 | 86.6 | 88.8 | 87.1 | 87.5 |
| Other | 2.2 | F | F | F | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-12
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years — Yukon

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 62.6 | .. | 66.4 | .. | 62.7 |
| Single attached | 8.9 | .. | F | . | F |
| Apartment | 18.5 | .. | 18.2 | .. | 16.3 |
| Other type of dwelling | 10.0 | .. | F | .. | 12.7 |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | 18.1 | . | F | .. | 18.1 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 18.4 | .. | 12.8 | .. | 19.4 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 63.5 | .. | 76.9 | .. | 62.4 |
| Owned dwelling | 62.1 | .. | 62.1 | .. | 58.3 |
| With mortgage(s) | 33.8 | .. | 39.2 | .. | 30.3 |
| Without mortgage | 28.3 | .. | 22.9 | .. | 28.0 |
| Rented dwelling | 37.9 | . | 37.9 | .. | 41.7 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 32.3 | .. | 17.4 | .. | 34.0 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 14.9 | .. | 20.6 | .. | 14.5 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 21.0 | . | 18.2 | .. | 17.6 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 31.8 | .. | 43.8 | . | 33.9 |
| Bathrooms | 96.2 | .. | 99.6 | .. | 99.2 |
| 1 | 63.4 | .. | 64.9 | .. | 64.4 |
| 2 or more | 32.7 | .. | 34.6 | . | 34.8 |
| Principal heating equipment 13.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 13.7 | .. | 14.3 | . | 13.6 |
| Hot air furnace | 54.1 | .. | 60.6 | .. | 55.7 |
| Other hot air furnace |  | .. |  | .. |  |
| Heating stove | 19.5 | .. | F | .. | 15.7 |
| Electric heating | 12.6 | .. | 11.7 | .. | 14.9 |
| Other | F | .. | F | . | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 14.9 | . | 19.2 | - | 26.1 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 19.7 | .. | F | .. | 20.1 |
| Over 10 years old | 65.4 | .. | 70.1 | .. | 53.8 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 64.4 | .. | 60.3 | .. | 62.5 |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Bottled gas | F | .. | F | . | F |
| Electricity | 12.9 | .. | 15.1 | .. | 16.3 |
| Wood | 17.7 | . | F | . | 16.7 |
| Other | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 14.2 | .. | 11.1 | .. | 18.1 |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | 76.0 | .. | 79.2 | .. | 78.1 |
| Other | F | . | F | . | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | 91.3 | .. | 93.7 | .. | 93.6 |
| Other | F | .. | F | .. | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-13
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Northwest
Territories

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 56.8 | . | 49.8 | . | 50.6 |
| Single attached | 12.6 | .. | 16.7 | .. | 18.5 |
| Apartment | 18.2 | .. | 19.7 | .. | 27.5 |
| Other type of dwelling | 12.4 | .. | 13.9 | .. | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | F | .. | 17.4 | .. | 17.4 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 18.4 | .. | 29.6 | .. | 26.7 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 74.3 | .. | 52.9 | .. | 55.9 |
| Owned dwelling | 60.9 | . | 59.1 | .. | 45.8 |
| With mortgage(s) | 41.8 | .. | 38.1 | .. | 26.8 |
| Without mortgage | 19.1 | .. | 21.0 | .. | 18.9 |
| Rented dwelling | 39.1 | .. | 40.9 | .. | 54.2 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 30.1 | .. | 38.4 | .. | 29.3 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 25.0 | .. | 16.5 | .. | 23.1 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | 19.3 | .. | 22.2 | .. | 18.9 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 25.6 | .. | 22.9 | .. | 28.7 |
| Bathrooms | 99.4 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 99.4 |
| 1 | 61.1 | .. | 65.9 | .. | 66.9 |
| 2 or more | 38.3 | .. | 34.1 | . | 32.5 |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 28.2 | .. | 35.1 | .. | 42.8 |
| Hot air furnace | 61.0 | .. | 58.1 | .. | 50.2 |
| Other hot air furnace |  | . |  | . |  |
| Heating stove | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electric heating | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Other | F | . | F | .. | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 32.7 | .. | 35.1 | .. | 29.5 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 13.8 | .. | 12.5 | .. | 17.1 |
| Over 10 years old | 53.5 | .. | 52.4 | .. | 53.4 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 72.6 | .. | 72.6 | .. | 75.4 |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Bottled gas | 17.4 | .. | 16.1 | .. | 13.4 |
| Electricity | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Wood | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Other | F | .. | F | . | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 29.7 | .. | 32.0 | .. | 52.6 |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | 54.2 |  | 48.9 | . | 30.9 |
| Other | 16.1 | .. | 19.2 | .. | 16.6 |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | 94.5 | .. | 91.8 | .. | 96.3 |
| Other | F | . | F | . | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

Table 11-14
Dwelling characteristics at the time of interview, Canada, provinces and territories, recent years - Nunavut

|  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | percent |  |  |  |  |
| Single detached | 46.5 | . | 56.0 | . | 59.3 |
| Single attached | 26.1 | .. | 27.6 | .. | 27.3 |
| Apartment | 27.4 | .. | F |  | 13.4 |
| Other type of dwelling | F | .. | F |  | F |
| Dwellings needing major repairs | F | .. | 19.8 | .. | 21.0 |
| Dwellings needing minor repairs | 26.9 | .. | 28.1 | .. | 19.0 |
| Dwellings needing no repairs | 59.8 | .. | 52.1 | .. | 60.0 |
| Owned dwelling | F | . | 23.2 | . | 19.7 |
| With mortgage(s) | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Without mortgage | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Rented dwelling | 85.2 | . | 76.8 | .. | 80.3 |
| Dwellings with 1 to 4 rooms | 41.3 | .. | 41.5 | . | 33.5 |
| Dwellings with 5 rooms | 26.0 | .. | 24.6 | .. | 26.3 |
| Dwellings with 6 rooms | F | . | 17.7 | . | 24.8 |
| Dwellings with 7 or more rooms | 20.1 | .. | 16.2 | .. | F |
| Bathrooms | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 |
| 1 | 93.9 | . | 91.4 | . | 95.5 |
| 2 or more | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam or hot water furnace | 52.5 | .. | 40.6 | . | 54.6 |
| Hot air furnace | 41.7 | .. | 55.6 | .. | 35.8 |
| Other hot air furnace |  | . |  | .. |  |
| Heating stove | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electric heating | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Other | F | .. | F | . | F |
| Age of principal heating equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old and under | 19.3 | .. | 32.5 | .. | 30.8 |
| 6 to 10 years old | 31.5 | .. | F | .. | F |
| Over 10 years old | 49.2 | .. | 57.9 | .. | 55.6 |
| Principal heating fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 93.9 | . | 82.4 | . | 83.3 |
| Natural gas | F | . | F | . | F |
| Bottled gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | F |  | F | . | 15.3 |
| Wood | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Other | F | . | F | .. | F |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 58.1 | .. | 60.1 | . | 69.1 |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | 41.5 | . | 38.8 | .. | 26.8 |
| Other | F | . | F | .. | F |
| Principal cooking fuel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Natural gas | F | .. | F | .. | F |
| Electricity | 100.0 | .. | 99.1 | . | 100.0 |
| Other | F | .. | F | . | F |

Note(s): Beginning with 2006, the reference date for household composition, tenure, dwelling characteristics and household equipment are as of the time of the interview instead of December 31st of the reference year. The distinction between full-year and part-year members and households has been removed.

## Survey methodology

## The survey universe

The 2009 Survey of Household Spending was carried out in private households in Canada's 10 provinces and three territories. ${ }^{1}$

The following groups were excluded from the survey:

- those living on Indian reserves and crown lands (with the exception of the territories);
- official representatives of foreign countries living in Canada and their families;
- members of religious and other communal colonies;
- members of the Canadian Forces living in military camps; and
- persons living full time in institutions: for example, inmates of penal institutions and chronic care patients living in hospitals and nursing homes.
- With these exclusions, the 2009 survey covers nearly $98 \%$ of the population in the ten provinces. In the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut, the population coverage is nearly $92 \%$. ${ }^{2}$

Similar to the 2006, 2007 and 2008 surveys, spending data were collected for every household member at the time of the interview, including those who joined the household in 2009 and 2010 regardless of whether the previous household existed or the person was living alone. Data were not collected for those who left the household in 2009 or 2010.

As a result, an important difference between the 2006-2009 Survey of Household Spending and previous years' methodology is the elimination of the distinction between "part-year" and "full-year" members and households.

Persons temporarily living away from their families (for example, students at university) were included in the household to avoid double counting.

## Survey content and reference period

Detailed information was collected about household expenditures for consumer goods and services, changes in assets, mortgages and other loans, and annual income. This information was collected for the calendar year 2009 (the survey reference year).

Information was also collected about dwelling characteristics (e.g., type, age and tenure of the dwelling) and household equipment (e.g. appliances, communications equipment). The reference date for this information was the time of the interview.

Because the Survey of Household Spending is designed principally to provide detailed information on non-food expenditures, only an overall estimate of food expenditure is recorded. Detailed information on food expenditure is provided by the Food Expenditure Survey which was last conducted in 2001. In February 2003, the results were published in Food Expenditure in Canada, 2001, Catalogue no. 62-554-X.

[^0]
## The sample

The sample size for the 2009 Survey of Household Spending was 16,758 eligible households. This is a larger sample than 2008 but smaller than in 2007. The reduction of the sample size compared with previous years has an impact on the data quality; in particular the variance of many expenses is higher than before. The sample was reduced to free up resources to develop the Survey of Household Spending Redesign which will replace the existing survey design for reference year 2010.

The Survey of Household Spending sample was a stratified, multi-stage sample selected from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) sampling frame. Sample selection comprised two main steps: the selection of clusters (small geographic areas) from the LFS frame and the selection of dwellings within these selected clusters. The current LFS sampling frame is based on 2001 Census geography and 2001 Census population counts. ${ }^{3}$

## Data collection

The 2009 Survey of Household Spending was conducted from January to March 2010. Data were collected by computer assisted personal interview (CAPI) using a laptop personal computer. A copy of this questionnaire is available on the Statistics Canada website.

## Data processing and quality control

Due to the introduction of the new electronic CAPI questionnaire beginning in the reference year 2006, changes were made to the data processing and quality control steps.

For the 2009 Survey of Household Spending, as the previous three years, the interviewers recorded the information provided by the respondents using a laptop and performed the initial editing at the same time. For example, the range edit provided a minimum and maximum amount for certain purchases and was triggered if the amount entered by the interviewer was unusual. Other edits indicated inconsistencies in responses, e.g. if the household tenure was "renter" but no rent was paid. In addition to automatic edits built into the electronic questionnaire, a balance edit comparing total revenues, expenses and changes in assets and liabilities performed by the interviewer acted as a check on data quality.

The next stage of editing was done in the head office to verify unusual or high values and inconsistencies, and to correct invalid responses.

If a household indicated that it had an expense but could not provide the amount, these missing responses were imputed using the nearest neighbor method. Statistics Canada's Canadian Census Edit and Imputation System (CANCEIS) was used to insert values from donor records having similar characteristics, chosen specifically to fit the variable. For example, total household income was used for most variables; dwelling type, household size and province were also frequently used to identify suitable donor records.

Tabulation of the 2009 Survey of Household Spending results was completed using a PC/client server based system. This system provides tools (database querying, searching, and viewing capabilities) for spotting systematic errors.

[^1]
# Weighting, re-weighting, and census historical revision of Survey of Household Spending 

Users should note that the estimates for the SHS reference years 1997 to 2003 have been revised. These revisions were published along with the 2005 survey results in December 2006.

The estimation of population characteristics from a sample survey is based on the idea that each sampled household represents a certain number of other households in addition to itself. These numbers are called the survey weights of the sample. To improve the representativity of the sample, the weights are adjusted so that the estimates from the sample are in line with population totals, or benchmarks, from other independent sources of information that are considered reliable. This is called weight calibration.

SHS uses two sources for calibration. The first source is the Census of Population which provides demographic benchmarks. From 1997 to 2003, SHS used benchmarks derived from the 1996 Census. Beginning with the 2004 reference year, the SHS uses survey weights which take into account population projections from the 2001 Census. In order to make the estimates comparable over time, the weights from the 1997 to 2003 SHS have been revised using the 2001 Census data.

The second source used for adjusting the survey weights for SHS are T4 data from the Canada Revenue Agency, which ensures that the estimated distribution of earners in the survey matches the one in the Canadian population.

The current calibration strategy for the ten provinces is as follows:

- Age

At the provincial level, there are controls for 8 age groups (0-6, 7-17, 18-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55-64, 65+).
At the CMA level, there are two age groups ( $0-17,18+$ ) with the exception of St. John's, where we have removed the age group and simply calibrate on the total.

- There are controls for three size-of-household categories (one-person, two-persons, 3+).
- T4 adjustments are made to the weights of the population for income from wages and salaries ( $0-25^{\text {th }}$ percentile, $25^{\text {th }}-50^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th- }} 65^{\text {th }}, 65^{\text {th }}-75^{\text {th }}, 75^{\text {th }}-955^{\text {th }}, 955^{\text {th }}-100^{\text {th }}$ ).

Due to their smaller population, only two age groups are used for the three northern territories: number of persons under 18 and number of persons 18 and older. The weights are also calibrated to the totals for one-person households, two-person households and households with three or more persons with the exception of Nunavut. In 2009, the calibration by household size was removed for that territory but was still done on the total number of households.

The weights and calibration strategy were implemented for the Survey of Household Spending for the years 1997 and onward resulting in revised estimates of household spending for each year up to 2003.

Users of SHS data should take care to make comparisons using the re-weighted data.

Text table 1
Original estimated number of full and part-year households, based on 1996 Census weights

|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | number |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada 1 | 11,221,227 | 11,385,222 | 11,552,977 | 11,699,362 | 11,896,557 | 12,021,013 | 12,214,126 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 189,138 | 190,030 | 191,891 | 193,692 | 194,998 | 196,453 | 197,677 |
| Prince Edward Island | 49,339 | 50,019 | 51,006 | 51,799 | 52,448 | 53,250 | 53,969 |
| Nova Scotia | 349,091 | 352,961 | 357,353 | 361,659 | 364,324 | 366,848 | 369,239 |
| New Brunswick | 277,031 | 279,682 | 283,184 | 286,263 | 288,366 | 290,091 | 291,673 |
| Quebec | 2,902,845 | 2,938,854 | 2,977,261 | 3,018,523 | 3,053,742 | 3,082,905 | 3,116,623 |
| Ontario | 4,115,761 | 4,181,203 | 4,254,506 | 4,334,014 | 4,412,794 | 4,487,227 | 4,559,915 |
| Manitoba | 413,666 | 416,425 | 419,719 | 422,423 | 423,636 | 424,291 | 427,622 |
| Saskatchewan | 375,557 | 378,968 | 380,244 | 381,204 | 380,959 | 380,171 | 380,143 |
| Alberta | 1,024,900 | 1,051,985 | 1,072,212 | 1,093,188 | 1,116,318 | 1,139,820 | 1,162,794 |
| British Columbia | 1,500,180 | 1,517,346 | 1,537,226 | 1,556,597 | 1,578,460 | 1,599,957 | 1,623,170 |
| Yukon Territory 2 , 5 | 9,196 | 9,292 | 9,313 | .. | 10,322 | .. | 10,509 |
| Northwest Territories 3,4,5 | 14,523 | 11,318 | 11,685 | .. | 13,155 | .. | 13,785 |
| Nunavut 4, 5 | .. | 7,139 | 7,377 | .. | 7,035 | .. | 7,007 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
2. In 1997, survey coverage in the Yukon Territory corresponded to $78 \%$ of the population.
3. In 1997, survey coverage in the Northwest Territories corresponded to $70 \%$ of the population.
4. The 1997 estimates for the Northwest Territories include Nunavut.
5. Data for the territories were collected in 1997, 1998, 1999, and every second year starting with 2001.

Text table 2
Revised estimated number of full and part-year households, based on 2001 Census weights

|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | number |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada 1 | 11,150,530 | 11,320,550 | 11,474,790 | 11,621,740 | 11,837,380 | 11,982,470 | 12,189,300 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 187,790 | 188,250 | 189,420 | 190,480 | 191,590 | 193,630 | 196,030 |
| Prince Edward Island | 49,130 | 49,630 | 50,240 | 50,720 | 51,260 | 51,910 | 52,610 |
| Nova Scotia | 348,410 | 351,710 | 355,850 | 359,470 | 362,640 | 366,610 | 370,590 |
| New Brunswick | 276,880 | 279,280 | 282,380 | 285,080 | 287,480 | 290,550 | 293,210 |
| Quebec | 2,884,120 | 2,916,170 | 2,951,180 | 2,991,170 | 3,033,140 | 3,075,940 | 3,121,100 |
| Ontario | 4,094,120 | 4,148,230 | 4,211,840 | 4,290,900 | 4,374,750 | 4,450,240 | 4,519,010 |
| Manitoba | 415,090 | 418,400 | 422,420 | 426,500 | 429,710 | 434,060 | 438,840 |
| Saskatchewan | 372,980 | 374,300 | 373,890 | 373,260 | 372,730 | 373,090 | 374,670 |
| Alberta | 1,027,060 | 1,053,210 | 1,077,070 | 1,103,530 | 1,130,480 | 1,153,560 | 1,175,680 |
| British Columbia | 1,494,960 | 1,512,300 | 1,531,080 | 1,550,630 | 1,573,290 | 1,592,880 | 1,615,500 |
| Yukon Territory 2,5 | 10,620 | 10,540 | 10,560 | 1,550, | 10,710 | , | 11,150 |
| Northwest Territories 3, 4, 5 | 18,390 | 12,350 | 12,450 | .. | 12,770 | . | 13,620 |
| Nunavut 4, 5 | , | 6,180 | 6,430 | .. | 6,840 | .. | 7,280 |

1. In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.
2. In 1997, survey coverage in the Yukon Territory corresponded to $78 \%$ of the population.
3. In 1997, survey coverage in the Northwest Territories corresponded to $70 \%$ of the population.
4. The 1997 estimates for the Northwest Territories include Nunavut.
5. Data for the territories were collected in 1997, 1998, 1999, and every second year starting with 2001.

## Data quality

## Sampling errors

Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are based on information obtained from only a sample of the population. The sample design, the variability of the data, and the sample size determine the size of the sampling error. In addition, for a given sample design, different methods of estimation will result in different sampling errors.

The design for the 2009 Survey of Household Spending was a stratified multi-stage sampling scheme. The sampling errors for multi-stage sampling are usually higher than for a simple random sample of the same size. However, the operational advantages outweigh this disadvantage, and the fact that the sample is also stratified improves the precision of estimates.

Data variability is the difference between members of the population with respect to spending on a specific item or the presence of a specific dwelling characteristic or piece of household equipment. In general, the greater these differences are, the larger the sampling error will be. In addition, the larger the sample size, the smaller the sampling error.

## Standard error and coefficient of variation

A common measure of sampling error is the standard error (SE). Standard error is the degree of variation in the estimates as a result of selecting one particular sample rather than another of the same size and design. It has been shown that the "true" value of the characteristic of interest lies within a range of $+/-1$ standard error of the estimate for $68 \%$ of all samples, and $+/-2$ standard errors for $95 \%$ of all samples.

The coefficient of variation (CV) is the standard error expressed as a percentage of the estimate. It is used to indicate the degree of uncertainty associated with an estimate. For example, if the estimate of the number of households having a given dwelling characteristic is 10,000 households, and the corresponding CV is $5 \%$, then the true value is between 9,500 and 10,500 households, $68 \%$ of the time and between 9,000 and 11,000 households, $95 \%$ of the time.

Standard errors for the 2009 Survey of Household Spending were estimated using the "bootstrap" method. This method is suitable for variance estimation of non-smooth statistics such as quintiles. For more information on standard errors and coefficients of variation, refer to the Statistics Canada publication, Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, Catalogue no. 71-526-X.

Users should note that the variance of the estimates for the 2009 survey is comparable to 2008 which is higher than in 2007. Hence the CV's are generally larger than for years prior to 2008 due to a reduced sample size in comparison to those years.

## Data suppression

For reliability reasons, estimates with CVs greater than 33\% are suppressed. Since CVs are not calculated for all estimates, data suppression for the Survey of Household Spending is based on a relationship between the CV and the number of households reporting expenditure on an item. Analysis of past survey results indicates that CVs usually reach $33 \%$ when the number of households reporting an item drops to about 30 . Therefore, data are suppressed for spending on items reported by fewer than 30 households.

However, data for suppressed items do contribute to summary level variables. For example, the expenditure for a particular category of clothing might be suppressed but this amount forms part of the total estimate for clothing expenditure.

Because of a reduced sample size, there are more cells suppressed than in 2007 and previous years, particularly for smaller areas such as metropolitan areas. Data for Quebec City, Ottawa and Victoria are suppressed for this reason in 2009.

## Non-Sampling errors

Non-sampling errors occur because certain factors make it difficult to obtain accurate responses or responses that retain their accuracy throughout processing. Unlike sampling error, non-sampling error is not readily quantified. Four sources of non-sampling error can be identified: coverage error, response error, non-response error, and processing error.

## Coverage error

Coverage error results from inadequate representation of the intended population. This error may occur during sample design or selection, or during data collection and processing.

## Response error

Response error may be due to many factors, including faulty design of the questionnaire, interviewers' or respondents' misinterpretation of questions, or respondents' faulty reporting.

Several features of the survey help respondents recall their expenditures as accurately as possible. First, the survey period is the calendar year because it is probably more clearly defined in people's minds than any other period of similar length. Second, expenditure on food can be estimated as either weekly or monthly expense depending on the respondent's purchasing habits. Third, expenses on smaller items purchased at regular intervals are usually estimated on the basis of amount and frequency of purchase. Purchases of large items (automobiles, for example) are recalled fairly easily, as are expenditures on rent, property taxes, and monthly payments on mortgages. However, even with these items, the accuracy of data depends on the respondent's ability to remember and willingness to consult records.

In the Survey of Household Spending, the difference between receipts and disbursements is calculated as a check on respondents' recall. This important quality control tool involves the balancing of receipts (income and other money received by the household) and disbursements (total expenditure plus the variable Money flows-assets, loans, and other debts) for each questionnaire. If the difference is greater than $30 \%$ of the larger of receipts or disbursements, the record is considered unusable and therefore will not be used.

In 2007, in order to reduce respondent's burden, new screening questions were added to the questionnaire for some categories. This first series of screening questions were ambiguous and required changes. The changes made in the 2008 survey seemed to resolve the problem so the questions remained the same in 2009.

Users should therefore be aware that for some expense categories, ${ }^{1}$ decreases between 2006 and 2007 and increases between 2007 and 2008 or 2007 and 2009 are likely the result of the way the question was asked in 2007. Therefore, these changes should be discounted. The exception appears to be "Maps", where the decrease has persisted and may represent a real change in purchase patterns because of new GPS technology.

## Non-response error

Non-response error occurs in sample surveys because not all potential respondents provide complete information.

[^2]Total non-response occurs when the interviewer is unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household is able to provide information, or the respondent refuses to participate in the survey. Total non-response is handled by adjusting the basic survey weight for responding households to compensate for non-responding households. For the 2009 Survey of Household Spending, the overall response rate of usable questionnaires is $64.5 \%$. See "Table 1" for provincial and territorial response rates.

In most cases, partial non-response occurs when the respondent does not understand or misinterprets a question, refuses to answer a question, or is unable to recall the requested information. Imputing missing values compensates for this partial non-response.

The importance of the non-response error is unknown but in general this error is significant when a group of people with particular common characteristics refuse to cooperate and where those characteristics are important determinants of survey results.
Text table 1
Response rates, 2009

|  | Eligible <br> households ${ }^{1}$ | Non-contacts | Refusals | Unusables ${ }^{2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Usables |  |
| Respense |  |  |  |  |
| rate ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |

1. There is no longer distinction between part-year and full-year households.
2. Rejected at the editing stage.
3. Usable/eligible*100

## Processing error

Processing errors may occur in any of the data processing stages, for example, during data entry, editing, weighting, and tabulation. See "Data processing and quality control" for a description of the steps taken to reduce processing error.

## The effect of large values

For any sample, estimates can be affected by the presence or absence of extreme values from the population. These extreme values are most likely to arise from positively skewed populations. The nature of the subject matter of the SHS lends itself to such extreme values. Estimates of totals, averages and standard errors may be greatly influenced by the presence or absence of these extremes.

## Comparability over time

Conducted since 1997, the Survey of Household Spending integrates most of the content found in the Family Expenditure Survey and the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey. Many variables from these two surveys are comparable to those in the Survey of Household Spending. However, some differences related to the methodology, to data quality and to definitions must be considered before making comparisons.

For more information, refer to Note to Former Users of Data from the Family Expenditure Survey and Note to Former Users of Data from the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey, Catalogue no. 62F0026M. Both documents are available free of charge on the Statistics Canada web site (www.statcan.gc.ca).

Historical data from the 1997 to the 2003 surveys of household spending have been re-weighted using the weighting methodology described in the section "Weighting". Historical comparisons between data from those years and data from recent years of the Survey of Household Spending should generally be made with re-weighted data, although the differences between survey estimates from the old and new methodologies appear to be minimal at a summary level. Certain populations or variables, however, may be more strongly affected.

Starting with the 1997 Survey of Household Spending, "Tenant's maintenance, repair and alterations" and "Insurance premiums" were reduced by the proportion of rent charged to business. This may affect comparisons with data from previous years.

For the 2001 and 2005 reference years, extra questions were included for use in the weighting of the Consumer Price Index. This change may affect some historical comparisons. For example, in 2001 and 2005, questions were added under "Personal care" to collect extra information about hair care products, makeup, fragrances, deodorants and oral hygiene products. As a result of these extra questions, respondents may have given more precise information and the increase in the estimated expenditures for "Personal care" in those years may have been caused by an improvement in respondent recall. The effect of additional questions on estimates is difficult to quantify. However, in 2002, when the extra questions were removed, the estimate for personal care spending decreased again. For the 2006 SHS and subsequent years the extra questions of 2005 were retained.

The section of the questionnaire which covers "Repairs and improvements of owned principal residences" was extensively revised in 2004. From 1997 to 2003, this section had three broad questions: "Additions, renovations and other alterations"; "Replacement or new installation of built-in equipment, appliances and fixtures"; and "Repairs and maintenance". Since the 2004 Survey of Household Spending, the expenses for "Repairs and maintenance" and "Improvements and alteration" are reported separately for each category.

Beginning with the 2006 Survey, computer assisted personal interviews (CAPI) replaced the previous paper questionnaire. The household members, dwelling characteristics and household facilities and equipment are all as of the time of the interview, instead of as of December 31st as in previous years. Household spending were collected for the reference year for all members of the household as of the time of the interview, eliminating the distinction between part-year and full-year members and households.

Since the CANSIM tables prior to 2006 were based on full-year households only, in order to maintain the comparability with prior years, the data for 1997-2005 have been revised to include both full-year and part-year.

## Definitions

## General concepts

## Survey universe

The 2009 Survey of Household Spending has two reference periods and therefore two survey universes. Expenditure data are collected for the calendar year 2009. Household members, dwelling characteristics and data about household equipment are collected as of the date of the interview from January until March 2010.

## Household

A person or group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households, therefore, equals the number of occupied dwellings. Distinction between full-year and part-year has been dropped beginning in the 2006 reference year.

## Household member

Household member was a member of the household at the time of the interview.

## Reference person

The household member being interviewed chooses which household member should be listed as the reference person after hearing the following definition. "The household reference person is the member of the household mainly responsible for its financial maintenance (e.g., pays the rent, mortgage, property taxes, and electricity). This person can be either male or female. When all members of the household share equally, any member may be shown as the reference person." This person must be a member of the household at the time of the interview.

## Reimbursed expenditures

These are excluded from the tabulations (e.g., work-related expenses or expenditures covered by insurance).

## Expenses attributable to a business

These are excluded from the tabulations.

## Negative expenditures

Certain values (Separate sale of automobiles and trucks, winnings from games of chance, and tax refunds) are presented in the data tables as "negative expenditures" since they represent a flow of money into the household instead of out of it.

## Expenditures collected

With some minor exceptions, the survey includes spending on all goods and services received in 2009 whether paid for before or after 2009 (such as on an installment plan).

## Taxes included

All expenditures include the Goods and Services Tax, provincial retail sales taxes, tips, customs, duties and any other additional charges or taxes.

## Gifts

Any expenditure may include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only the value of gifts of clothing is reported separately, as well as being included in the summary clothing category. See also the definition of "Gifts of money and contributions".

## Insurance settlements

Where an insurance settlement was used to repair or replace property, the survey includes only the deductible amount paid for an item.

## Trade-ins

Where a trade in is used to lower the price of an item, most commonly a vehicle, the expenditure amount is the total cost after the trade in. Real estate transactions are excepted.

## Household characteristics

## Presented in the same order as they appear on data tables

Number of households in sample refers to the number of households used for data estimation, which includes the number of households sampled, minus vacant dwellings, ineligible households, households that interviewers were unable to contact, households that refused to be interviewed, and households whose questionnaires did not pass editing procedures.

Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the section "Data quality" in the User Guide, where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

## Estimated number of households

The estimated (weighted) number of private households on December 31st of the reference year. See "Household" under General concepts.

## Average household size

This is the average number of people in a household. In this context, household size is defined as the number of persons who were members of the household at the time of the interview.

## Average household income before tax

This includes total household income received in the reference year, income from wages and salaries, self-employment, net rentals, interest and dividends, all pensions, workers' compensation and employment
insurance benefits, social assistance and income supplements, child tax benefits, goods and services tax credits, harmonized sales tax credits, provincial tax credits and miscellaneous regular income receipts.

## Other money receipts

Refers to other receipts not included in income such as cash gifts, inheritance, or life insurance settlements. Winnings from games of chance are also included if they exceed the amount spent on games of chance.

## Money flows-assets, loans and other debts

Includes net changes during the reference year (calendar year 2009) in bank balances; money on hand; money owed to the household; money owed by the household; purchase and sale of stocks and bonds, personal property, and real estate; expenditures on home improvements and alterations; and contributions to and withdrawals from registered retirement savings plans.

The Family Expenditure Survey, last conducted in 1996, had a similar variable called Average net change in assets and liabilities. For a complete description of the differences between the two variables, see Note to Former Users of Data from the Family Expenditure Survey (Catalogue no. 62F0026M) available free on the Statistics Canada website (www.statcan.gc.ca).

## Percentage homeowners (at the time of the interview)

The percentage of households living in a dwelling owned (with or without a mortgage) by a member of the household at the time of the interview.

## Average age of reference person

Acts as a general age indicator for the household and uses the reference year minus the reference person's year of birth. Prior to 1996, in the Family Expenditure Survey, the age of the husband was used for couple households and the age of the reference person for all other households. See "Reference person" under General Concepts.

## Selected household expenditures

## Presented in the same order as they appear on the data tables

All expenditures are total expenses for the reference year.

## Total expenditure

Includes Total current consumption, Personal taxes, Personal insurance payments and pension contributions, and Gifts of money and contributions.

Caution should be used when comparing total expenditure to total expenditure from 1996 and earlier. See Note to Former Users of Data from the Family Expenditure Survey (Catalogue no. 62F0026M) available free on the Statistics Canada website (www.statcan.gc.ca).

## Total current consumption

Shows the expenses incurred during the reference year for food, shelter, household operations, household furnishings and equipment, clothing, transportation, health care, personal care, recreation, reading materials, education, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages, games of chance, and a miscellaneous group of items.

Caution should be used when comparing total current consumption to total current consumption from 1996 and earlier. Prior to 1997, expenditures for gifts were not included in total current consumption. Starting in 1997, these expenditures are reported in the appropriate spending category and therefore contribute to total current consumption. See also "Shelter" and "Miscellaneous expenditures".

## Food purchased from stores

"Stores" also includes frozen food provisioners, outdoor farmers' markets and stands, and all other non service establishments.

## Food purchased from restaurants

"Restaurants" also includes refreshment stands, snack bars, vending machines, mobile canteens, caterers and coffee wagons.

## Shelter

Includes expenditures on principal accommodation (either owned or rented) and on other accommodation such as vacation homes or accommodation while travelling.

Expenditure on owned principal accommodation includes regular mortgage payments, if any. This definition of shelter differs from that of the Family Expenditure Survey last conducted in 1996. See Note to Former Users of Data from the Family Expenditure Survey (Catalogue no. 62F0026M) available free on the Statistics Canada website (www.statcan.gc.ca).

## Rent

Refers to the net household expense for rent after adjusting for rebates and for any use of the dwelling for business. No adjustment for partial subletting to non household members is made. Receipts from this activity are considered part of household income.

## Tenants' insurance/Homeowners' insurance

The premiums paid in 2009 for fire and comprehensive policies. Premiums covering more than the reference year were not prorated.

## Repairs and maintenance (owned living quarters)

Covers expenditures for labor and materials for all types of repairs and maintenance. This variable includes expenditures to repair and maintain built-in equipment, appliances and fixtures. Money spent on alterations and improvements is considered to contribute to an increase in assets and is included in Money flows-assets, loans and other debts.

An annual data series from 1987 to 2002 (with the exception of 2000) showing household expenditures on repairs and renovations is available from the Homeowner Repair and Renovation Survey (HRRS). However, this survey was cancelled permanently in 2003. The HRRS had been an annual source of detailed estimates of repairs and renovations expenses. See Homeowner Repair and Renovation Expenditure, Catalogue no. 62-201 and Estimating homeowners' expenses on repairs and renovations: recent changes in approach, Catalogue no. 62F0026M.

## Property taxes and sewage charges

Refers to the amount billed, excluding any rebates. Special service charges (e.g., garbage, sewage), local improvements, and water charges are included if these are part of the property tax bill. Property taxes that are included in condominium charges are excluded.

## Electricity

Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

## Traveler accommodation

Excludes accommodation that was part of a travel tour (which is included in Package travel tours).

## Household appliances

Refers to the net purchase price after deducting trade-in allowance and any discount. This variable excludes appliances included in the purchase of a home and built-in appliances. Expenditures for the purchase and installation of built-in household equipment, appliances and fixtures (e.g., built-in appliances and wall-to-wall-carpeting) are included with home improvements and alterations.

## Purchase of automobiles and trucks

Refers to the net purchase price, including extra equipment, accessories, and warranties bought when the vehicle was purchased, after deducting any trade-in allowance or separate sales. (Separate sales occur when a vehicle is sold independently by the owner, e.g., not traded in when purchasing or leasing another vehicle.)

## Health care

Includes direct (out-of-pocket) costs and expenditures on insurance premiums. The distinction between premiums for private health insurance plans and publicly funded (provincial) plans is not always clear to respondents. Interviewers are trained to assist, but the variations in coverage and administration among the various provincial health care regimes makes this a difficult task. For this reason, more confidence can be placed in the overall estimate for Health insurance premiums than in the components: Public hospital, medical and drug plans and Private health insurance plans.

## Package travel tours

This includes at least two components such as transportation and accommodation, or accommodation with food and beverages.

## Tobacco and smokers' supplies

This includes cigarettes, tobacco, cigars, matches, pipes, lighters, ashtrays, cigarette papers and tubes, etc.

## Alcoholic beverages

This includes those purchased from stores and restaurants. Also included are expenditures on supplies and fees for self-made beer, wine or liquor. Purchases of alcoholic beverages may be under-reported.

## Games of chance (net)

Equal the sum of expenditures on all types of games of chance minus the sum of winnings from all types of games of chance. If total winnings are greater than total expenditures, the amount to be subtracted from expenditures is set to $\$ 1$ less than the expenditures and the value of the remaining winnings is moved to the variable "Other money receipts".

## Miscellaneous expenditures

Expenses on other owned property (not principal accommodation or vacation home), legal services not related to dwellings, financial services, dues to unions and professional associations, contributions and dues for social clubs and other organizations, forfeits of deposits, fines, money lost or stolen, the purchase of tools and equipment for work, and other miscellaneous goods and services.

Caution should be used when comparing current data for Miscellaneous expenditures to data from the Family Expenditure Survey (1996 or earlier). For a complete description of the differences between the two variables, see Note to Former Users of Data from the Family Expenditure Survey (62F0026MIE2000002) available free on the Statistics Canada website (www.statcan.gc.ca).

## Personal taxes

Income taxes paid in the reference year on both the reference year and previous years' incomes plus other personal taxes (e.g., gift taxes, Newfoundland and Labrador school tax) minus income tax refunds received in the reference year. Tax credits, such as child tax benefits, goods and services tax credits and provincial tax credits, are included in Average household income before taxes.

## Personal insurance payments and pension contributions

Payments for life insurance, annuities, employment insurance, public and private pension plans, and similar items. For certain uses of the data, some of these items might be regarded as savings, although the relationship between the expenditure and any increase in savings may not be easily determined. This category of expenditure was called Security prior to the 1996 survey. (Registered retirement savings plan (RRSP) contributions are included in Money flows-assets, loans and other debts.)

## Gifts of money and contributions

This includes money and support payments given to persons outside the household or to charity. This does not include money spent on gifts to persons outside the household as was the case in the Family Expenditure Survey.

## Dwelling characteristics

Dwelling characteristics are collected as of the date of the interview.

## Type of dwelling

This describes the type of dwelling in which the household resided at the time of interview. A dwelling is a structurally separate set of living premises with a private entrance from outside the building or from a common hall or stairway.

- A single detached dwelling contains only one dwelling unit and is completely separated by open space on all sides from any other structure, except its own garage or shed.
- A single attached dwelling is a double or semi-detached unit (side-by-side) or a row or terrace unit.
- The classification apartment includes duplexes (two dwellings, situated one above the other), triplexes, quadruplexes or apartment buildings.
- Other dwellings include mobile homes, motor homes, tents, railroad cars or houseboats, which are used as permanent residences and are capable of being moved on short notice.


## Repairs needed

This variable indicates the respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed at the time of the interview to restore it to its original condition. Remodelling, additions, conversions, or energy improvements that would upgrade the dwelling over and above its original condition are not included.

- Major repairs include serious deficiencies in the structural condition of the dwelling, as well as the plumbing, electrical and heating systems. Examples include corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, and crumbling foundation.
- Minor repairs include deficiencies in the surface or covering materials of the dwelling and less serious deficiencies in the plumbing, electrical and heating systems. Examples include small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, cracked or broken panes, leaking sinks, missing shingles or siding, and peeling paint.
- Regular maintenance includes painting, fixing leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eavestroughs, etc.


## Tenure

This variable gives the housing status of the household at the time of the interview. Note that housing tenure for expenditures refers to the entire reference year. See "Housing tenure" under Classification categories for standard tables.

- Owned with mortgage indicates that the dwelling was owned by a household member and that there was a mortgage at the time of the interview.
- Owned without mortgage indicates that the dwelling was owned by a household member and that there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.
- Rented indicates that the dwelling was rented by the household for the entire reference year or occupied rent-free at the time of the interview.
- Mixed tenure includes those households that both owned and rented during the reference year. Used in expenditure tables only.


## Year of move

Refers to the year the household moved into the dwelling. If the dwelling was occupied by previous generations, the first year of residence for the household member who has occupied the dwelling the longest is recorded.

## Period of construction (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

This gives the year or period in which the original building was constructed.

## Number of rooms (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

This includes the kitchen, bedrooms, and finished rooms in the attic or basement. It excludes bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.

## Number of bathrooms (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

This indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling with an installed bathtub and/or shower.

## Principal heating equipment (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

This indicates the type of heating equipment chiefly used to heat the dwelling in winter.

- Steam or hot water systems distribute central heating through radiators located throughout the house and connected by pressure pipes.
- Hot air furnaces distribute central heating by a motor-driven fan through vents located throughout the dwelling. (This is the most common central heating system.) Furnaces with a pump are included in this category.
- Heating stoves are localized heating units with no central distribution system to other parts of the house (e.g., oil space heater, gas space heater, wood stoves).
- Electric heating includes permanently installed baseboard electric heating and other types such as floor or ceiling heating wires in all or most rooms.
- Other heating includes cookstoves and any other type of heating equipment not listed above.

Age of principal heating equipment installed (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)
This indicates how long ago the principal heating equipment was installed.

## Principal heating fuel (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

Refers to the winter fuel used in the principal heating equipment (e.g., oil or other liquid fuel, natural gas, propane, electricity, wood or other fuels).

## Principal heating fuel for hot water (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

Indicates the type of fuel used for the running hot water supply (e.g., oil or other liquid fuel, natural gas, propane, electricity or other fuels such as wood).

## Principal cooking fuel (for dwelling occupied at the time of the interview)

Indicates the main fuel for the range or stove on which the household does most of the cooking (e.g., natural gas, propane, electricity or other cooking fuels). "Other" includes oil or other liquid fuel and wood.

## Household equipment

In general, appliances and equipment are included if they are in working order or will soon be repaired, and are located within the dwelling occupied at the time of the interview. They must be owned or leased for the exclusive use of the household.

## Washing machine

Washing machines located outside the dwelling and shared with other households are excluded.

## Clothes dryer

Dryers may be electric or gas. Clothes dryers located outside the dwelling and shared with other households are excluded.

## Dishwasher

Dishwashers may be built-in or portable.

## Freezer

A freezer is an individual piece of equipment and not part of a refrigeration unit such as the freezer in a refrigerator.

## Air conditioner

A central air conditioner is designed to cool the air in the entire building and may be located either inside or outside the dwelling unit, for example, in the basement of an apartment block. A window-type air conditioner is installed in a window or through a wall to cool the air in a room.

## Telephone (includes business use)

Telephones used for business are included if the business is conducted in the dwelling. Cordless phones are included. Cellular telephones are excluded.

## Cellular telephone

Handheld text messaging devices with cell phone capability are included. Cordless phones are excluded.

## Compact disc player

A compact disc player may be a separate unit, part of a component or built in (as in a receiver/cassette recorder/compact disc combination unit).

## Video cassette recorder

Video cassette recorders (VCRs) are units which play videocassettes when attached to a television or monitor.

## Home computer

Computers used exclusively for business purposes are not included.

## Internet use from home

This indicates whether the household accesses the Internet via a computer in the house. It also includes cases where a home computer is used to link to a business computer located outside the dwelling for access to the Internet. Excluded are cases where the Internet is accessed directly through a computer located outside the dwelling (e.g., work).

## Type of Internet connection

"Other type of connection" includes telephone line connected to a television and wireless (e.g., cellular telephone, personal digital appliance).

## Owned vehicles

Gives the number of vehicles (car, van/mini-van, truck/sport utility vehicle) owned by members of the household on December 31st completely or partially for private use, excluding those leased.

## Owned automobiles

Gives the number of automobiles owned by members of the household on December 31st completely or partially for private use, excluding those leased.

## Owned vans or trucks

Gives the number of vans, minivans, trucks and sport utility vehicles owned by members of the household on December 31st completely or partially for private use, excluding those leased.

## Classification categories of standard tables

## Canada

In 1998, 1999, and every second year thereafter starting with 2001, statistics for Canada include the territories. For the other years, Canada-level statistics include the 10 provinces only.

## Province/territory

Refers to the major political divisions of Canada. Data for territories are available for 1997 (coverage insufficient for inclusion in Canada-level statistics), 1998, 1999 and every second year thereafter starting with 2001.

## Census metropolitan area (CMA)

The overall concept for delineating census metropolitan area is one of a population centre of 50,000 or more together with adjacent population centres and rural areas that have a high degree of social and economic integration with this population centre. Total CMA population must be at least 100,000 people.

For the Survey of Household Spending, data are tabulated based on the 2001 census metropolitan area boundaries. There are two notable exceptions however:

- Only data for the Ontario part of the Ottawa-Gatineau CMA (Ottawa) are tabulated for the metropolitan area. The data for the Quebec part (Gatineau) are included in the data tabulated for the province of Quebec and Canada.
- Charlottetown-Summerside corresponds to the combination of two census agglomerations (same definition as CMA but with a population centre of 10,000 or more and total population less than 100,000 ). The area is not a CMA according to the strict definition of the term.

The metropolitan areas for which the data are tabulated for 2009 are: St. John's, Charlottetown-Summerside, Halifax, Saint John, Montréal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. The data for the metropolitan areas of Quebec City, Ottawa and Victoria are suppressed due to their small sample size.

## Income

Readers requiring official income statistics are directed to the publication Income in Canada, Catalogue no. 75-202. ${ }^{1}$

## Household income quintiles

Income groupings obtained by ranking households in ascending order of total household income and partitioning the households into five groups such that the estimated number of households in each group is the same.

In a quintile table, the number of households in the sample for "All classes" can be up to four households higher than the actual number of households in the sample. This is because a sampled household which falls on the threshold between two quintiles, represents a number of households, some of which would be allocated to the lower quintile and some to the higher so it is assigned to both quintiles. Since there are four thresholds between quintiles, the number of households in the sample for All classes in a quintile table may increase by up to four.

## Housing tenure

Whether a household member owned, rented, or both owned and rented (Mixed tenure) the dwelling(s) in which the household lived during the reference year. See also "Tenure" under Dwelling characteristics.

- All owners refers to households living for the entire reference year in a dwelling owned (with or without mortgage) by a household member. See also "Percentage homeowners (at the time of the interview)" under Household characteristics.
- Owners without mortgage owned the dwelling for the entire reference year and had no mortgage at the time of the interview.
- Owners with mortgage owned the dwelling for the entire reference year and had a mortgage at the time of the interview.
- Renters rented a dwelling for the entire reference year (as a regular tenant, rent free, or with reduced rent)
- Mixed tenure includes those households that both owned and rented during the reference year.


## Household type

## Households are divided into the following types:

- One person households are the households where the dwelling is occupied by only one person.
- Couple households are households where the married or common law spouse of the reference person was a member of the household at the time of the interview. This household type may be further broken down into couple households without children (without additional persons), with children (without additional persons), and with additional persons. "Children" are never-married sons, daughters, or foster children of the reference person and may be any age. "Additional persons" include sons, daughters and foster children whose marital status is other than "single, never-married", other relatives by birth or marriage, and unrelated persons.
- Lone-parent households are households where no spouse of the reference person is present and there is at least one child (never-married son, daughter, or foster child of the reference person). The lone-parent households for which data are presented in this publication do not include any additional persons.

[^3]- Other households may be broken down into households composed of relatives only and households having at least one household member who is unrelated to the reference person (e.g., lodger, roommate, employee). Relatives may include:
person whose marital status is other than single, never-married;
relatives of the reference person by birth or marriage (not spouse, son, daughter, or foster child);
spouse of the reference person who was not present in the household at the time of the interview


## Size of area of residence

Sampled dwellings are assigned to the following groups depending on the area in which they are located according to the 2001 census boundaries and population size.

Population centres
1,000,000 and over
500,000 - 999,999
250,000 - 499,999
100,000-249,999
30,000-99,999
1,000-29,999
Rural

## Population centre

Geographic area with a population of a 1,000 or more and a population density of at least $400 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$. Population centres are classified as either small, medium, or large as defined below:

- Small population centre: 1,000-29,999
- Medium population centre: 30,000 - 99,999
- Large population centre: 100,000 or greater


## Rural area

All territory outside population centres is considered rural. Taken together, population centres and rural areas cover all of Canada.

## Statistics presented in the standard tables

## Average expenditure per household

This is equal to the estimated total expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households. The average is based on all households in a column, including households that reported a zero value.

## Percentage reporting

The percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. These percentages cannot be added together to form sub-totals.

## Average expenditure per household reporting

This is calculated for those households that reported the expenditure, i.e., without zero values. Average expenditure per household reporting was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

## Percentage of total expenditure

This is calculated by expressing the average expenditure per household as a percentage of total expenditure. This statistic is also known as "budget share".

## Median expenditure per household

Expenditure groupings are obtained by ranking households in ascending order of the expenditure on a given item and partitioning the households into two groups such that the estimated number of households in each group is the same. The expenditure reported by the highest ranked case in the first group would be the median. Estimates for individual expenditure items in a given column of a table do not add up to the sub-totals or totals. Households reporting zero expenditures are included.

## Median expenditure per household reporting

Expenditure groupings are obtained by ranking households in ascending order of the expenditure on a given item and partitioning the households into two groups such that the estimated number of households in each group is the same. The expenditure reported by the highest ranked case in the first group would be the median. Estimates for individual expenditure items in a given column of a table do not add up to the sub-totals or totals. Households reporting zero expenditure are not included.


[^0]:    1. In order to reduce response burden for northern households, the Survey of Household Spending is conducted in the north only for odd-numbered reference years, starting with 1999.
    2. As to the proportion of households, the coverage in Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut is respectively $92 \%, 93 \%$ and $92 \%$ of households.
[^1]:    3. A detailed description of the Labour Force Survey sampling frame can be found in Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada, Catalogue no. 71-526-X.
[^2]:    1. For more information, please see the User guide of Survey of Household Spending 2008, catalogue 62F0026MWE
[^3]:    1. Traditionally, the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) had been the source of Statistics Canada's annual income estimates.Starting with data for the 1998 reference year, the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) became the major source of annual cross-sectional income estimates, in addition to producing longitudinal income data.
